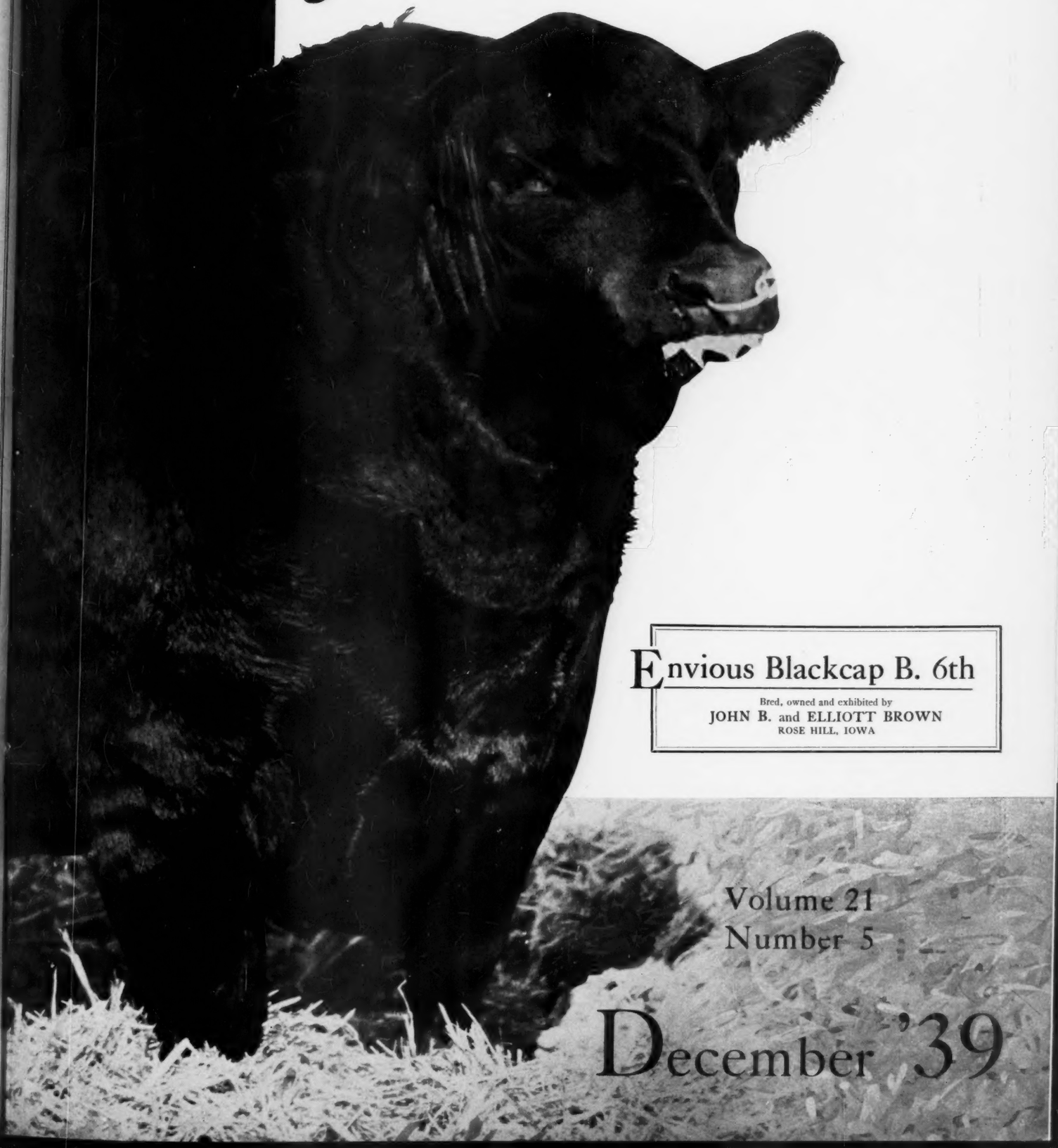
Aberdeen-Angus Journal



Envious Blackcap B. 6th

Bred, owned and exhibited by
JOHN B. and ELLIOTT BROWN
ROSE HILL, IOWA

Volume 21
Number 5

December '39

Hartley Stock Farm

"THE BALLINDALLOCH OF AMERICA"

Producers
...of...
OUTSTANDING SHOW AND BREEDING STOCK

The Popular 1939 International Grand Champion Cow . . .

BLACKCAP BESSIE 23d OF PAGE

. . . . . And the Top of the 1939 International Sale

Revolution of Page 53d

BOTH WERE BRED BY HARTLEY STOCK FARM

A Good Selection of Young Bulls Available

Address: JAMES L. NOBLE, Manager

HARTLEY STOCK FARM

PAGE, - - - - - - - - - NORTH DAKOTA

Wheatland Farms

Announce . . .

THE ANNUAL SPRING SALE
Monday, June 3, 1940

Featuring . . .

Outstanding Show and Breeding Stock

By Outstanding Show and Breeding Bulls and out of Show Producing Females

Buy the Blood of →

Repeater of Wheatland
Revemere of Wheatland 2d
Revolution 41st and Irenmere 6th

• • •

Young Bulls

• • •

Open Heifers

• • •

Heifers bred to →

Revemere of Wheatland 17th

One of the greatest show and breeding sons of Revemere of Wheatland 11th in service at the Texas A. & M. College. "17th" has a most commendable show record, undefeated in 1939 Summer and Fall Shows for senior and grand champion until the 1939 International where he stood second to the 1939 International Grand Champion bull in class.

Repeater of Wheatland

An outstanding sire of show stock, including Estamere, 1938 International grand champion female, sold to Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee, for $2500.00.

JAMES B. HOLLINGER

CHAPMAN, Home of (IRENMERE REVEMERE REVOLUTION REPEATER) of Wheatland KANSAS

The Season's Best Wishes

Eventuation of Page 405575

Lofgren-McGregor Stock Farm, Inc.

The Herd Bulls

Eventuation of Page 405575
the 1930 International Grand Champion Bull, sired by Eventuation.

Revolution 78th 418556
By Blackcap Revolution the 1923 International Grand Champion Bull.

General of Ada 483227
By Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d, an outstanding sire of top show prospects.

Black Bardolier 2d 518725
By Bandolier of Anoka, 1931 International Junior Champion Bull.

The Families

Elines, Blackcap Bessies, Juana Ericas, Buxom Maid Miss Burgess, Glencarnock Elbas, Glencarnock Mignonnes and Ballindalloch Georginas.

These are representative of the best producing strains of the breed, and have been retained because we have found them to be top producers.

Results . . .

A visit to our pastures in summer or our lots in winter will convince you of the quality of our females and the breeding out value of our herd bulls. Lofgren-McGregor consignments at the annual Northwest Breeders' Sale have topped the auction both years.

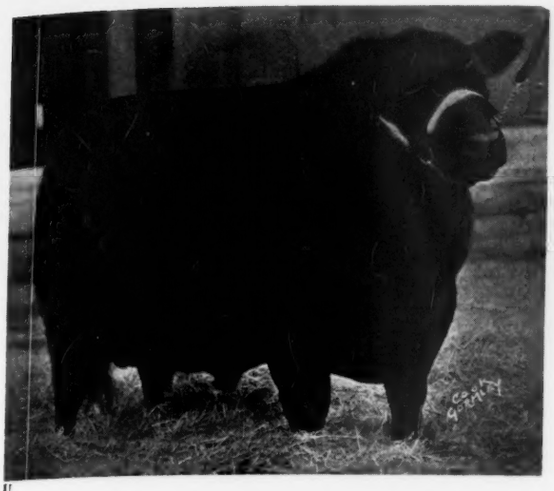
Now Offering . . .

Fitted young bulls by our great herd sires. Choice heifers, open or bred, many show prospects. A card will get you information on their blood lines, type and individuality. The size of our herd enables us to fill the most particular order for numbers or quality. Address:

Lofgren-McGregor Stock Farm, Inc.

Kenneth McGregor, President — C. J. Lofgren, General Manager

ADA, — MINNESOTA



Sunbeam Farms

SUNBEAM TYPE SUPREME

Introduce . . .

ELGON SUNBEAM

1939 International Junior Champion Bull

Sired by

Black Prince of Sunbeam

1938 International Grand Champion

Sired by

Black Peer of St. Albans

1934 International Grand Champion Bull

CHAMPIONS DO BREED CHAMPIONS

Our 1940 Spring Sale

SUNBEAM FARMS

S. C. FULLERTON

MIAMI, -:- -:- OKLAHOMA

Index to Contents for December, 1939

Aberdeen-Angus Grand Champion 9
The Business End of Our Business 10
Editorial—Thanks to 1939—Good Morning 1940 12
1940 Auction Sales 13
International Breeding Classes 14
The International Sale 16
International Steer Show 17
Iowa Doings—Garrity Sale 18
A Tenderfoot in the Sand Hills 19
Eastern States—Rufflands, a New Breeding Herd 28
Annual Meeting and Banquet 34
Kentucky—News from the Blue Grass State 38
The Tops are in Virginia 42
Tennessee at the International 52
Bethel Black Mar Jr. to Michigan 54
Louisiana Sale Averages $190.00 57
Illinois Breeders News 58
Producers Show and Sale December 5th 60
When it Comes to Feeder Calves 62
Western Breeders Sale—Denver, January 15th 63
News from the Southwest 65
Hoosier News 66
Nebraska—Famous for Her High Class Feeder Calves 68
Missouri Claims Attention 70
Come to Maryland for Quality 78

Herd Bulls at . . .

Petitjean Plantation

THORNWELL, ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ LOUISIANA

Muskogee 404th 527018 — **Junior Herd Sire**

Sire: Muskogee Marshall 464792	Prince Marshall 261280	Earl Marshall 183780
		Pride McHenry 46th 82428
	Muskogee Blackcap 5th 420410	Black Marshall 4th 321831
		Muskogee Blackcap 273340
Dam: Blue Ribbon of Muskogee 8th 420412	Erwin Evergreen 381237	Erwin M. 330495
		Evergreen Eva 2d 278960
	Blue Ribbon of Muskogee 3d 360917	Plowman 221051
		Elmland Mattie 4th 167057

A young bull of excellent type, thick, deep, short legged and smooth. A real show prospect.

Revolution Ben 491837 — **Senior Herd Sire**

Sire: Revolution 81st 419223	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall 183780
		Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
	Pride of Ash Row 297073	Elmland Burr 231541
		Momount Pride 21st 203479
Dam: Blackcap of Strathmore 461329	Ex Marshall 3d 411958	Earl Marshall 183780
		Erica McHenry 63d 229193
	Blackcap of Rosemere 20th 360111	Prizemere 9th 292566
		Blackcap of Rosemere 17th 320388

A great breeding son of Revolution 81st. His calves are right in every way.

J. M. PETITJEAN, Owner

1939

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE ..... Editor and Publisher
RICHARD H. (DICK) HAHNE ..... Associate Editor
GAY QUAMMEN ..... Associate Editor
T. R. AMSDEN ..... Business Manager

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Officers of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

SEN. SIMON E. LANTZ ..... Congerville, Ill. ..... President
KENNETH McGREGOR, Ada, Minn. ..... Vice-President
W. H. TOMHAVE, Chicago, Illinois ..... Secretary
J. F. McKENNY, King City, Mo. ..... Treasurer
WILLIAM BARTON ..... Association Field Representative

COMMITTEES:

Executive Committee: A. H. Schmidt, Chairman, Kansas City, Missouri; E. H. Schloeman, Mankato, Minnesota; Julius Clark, Lancaster, Kentucky.

Committee on Judges: J. Garrett Tolan, Chairman, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; John Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; Otto V. Battles, Yakima, Washington; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.

International Sale Committee: G. C. Passmore, Chairman, Prattville, Alabama; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska.

Breed Promotion Committee: J. M. Tudor, Chairman, Olin, Iowa; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; Julius Clark, Lancaster, Kentucky.

Finance Committee: Frederic H. Bontecou, Chairman, Millbrook, New York; Charles T. Neale, Gordonsville, Virginia; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; George M. Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri.

Committee on Classification: Otto V. Battles, Chairman, Yakima, Washington; John Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1942—Julius Clark, Lancaster, Kentucky; Frederic H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York; John B. Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; Dr. Geo. M. Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri.

Terms Expiring 1940—Otto V. Battles, Yakima, Washington; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; E. H. Schloeman, Mankato, Minnesota; Charles T. Neale, Gordonsville, Virginia; Sen. Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois.

Terms Expiring 1941—L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska; J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa; G. C. Passmore, Prattville, Alabama; A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri.

Subscription price to all points in United States, $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.25 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Notice—Please address all correspondence and remittances to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa and not to individuals as they are many times away from the office several days at a time and your letter may wait a long while for an answer.

If you wish to change your Post Office address be sure to give the old as well as the new.

Published 15th of Each Month

Advertising copy should be in this office fifteen days prior to publication date.

Please—

Your breed paper will be pleased to have you report to this office the names and addresses of neighbors who may be more or less interested in good beef cattle. Why not furnish them with Aberdeen-Angus literature. Write us and we will tell you how.

75 COWS Many with Calves

By Our Outstanding Herd Bulls Rich in International Grand Champion Blood Lines

30 head of Yearling Heifers

Some of which are bred to our Outstanding Herd Bulls.

30 head of Heifer Calves . . .

of the 1939 crop.

150 Bull Calves . . . . . .

and 20 Large Bulls ready for hard service.

A Few Outstanding Herd Bulls

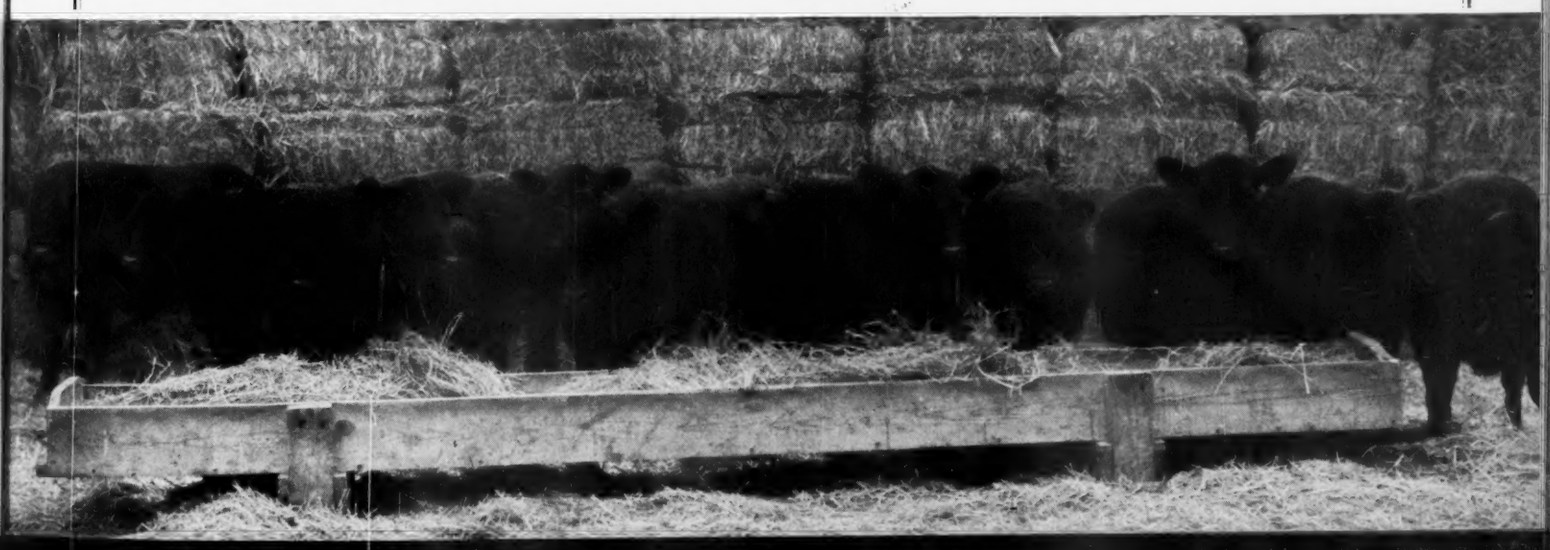
Sired by our Herd Bulls and out of the CHOICEST MATRONS in OUR HERD. Many of these Bulls are sired by INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION BULLS.

All Priced within the Reach of Everyone.

Address All Correspondence to

L. R. KERSHAW, MUSKOGEE, OKLA

Our Ranch is located Ten Miles South of Muskogee on Highway 69, and Two Miles East—Watch for Sign.



Calves Sired by . . . .

EVENTUATION of BORDULAC

—OUTSTANDING SENIOR CALF IN 1938 — UNDEFEATED SENIOR YEARLING IN 1939—

A Good Bull — A Good Record

Will arrive in 1940

Eventuation of Bordulac was bred and exhibited by us. Now he is in service in our herd. As a calf he was first at Missouri, Illinois, Montana and Midland Empire Fairs in 1938, also Junior Champion at Montana and Midland Empire Fair. As a senior yearling in 1939, he was undefeated where shown, winning at Illinois, Missouri, Indiana, Iowa and Kentucky State Fairs.

"Select cattle for Sale"

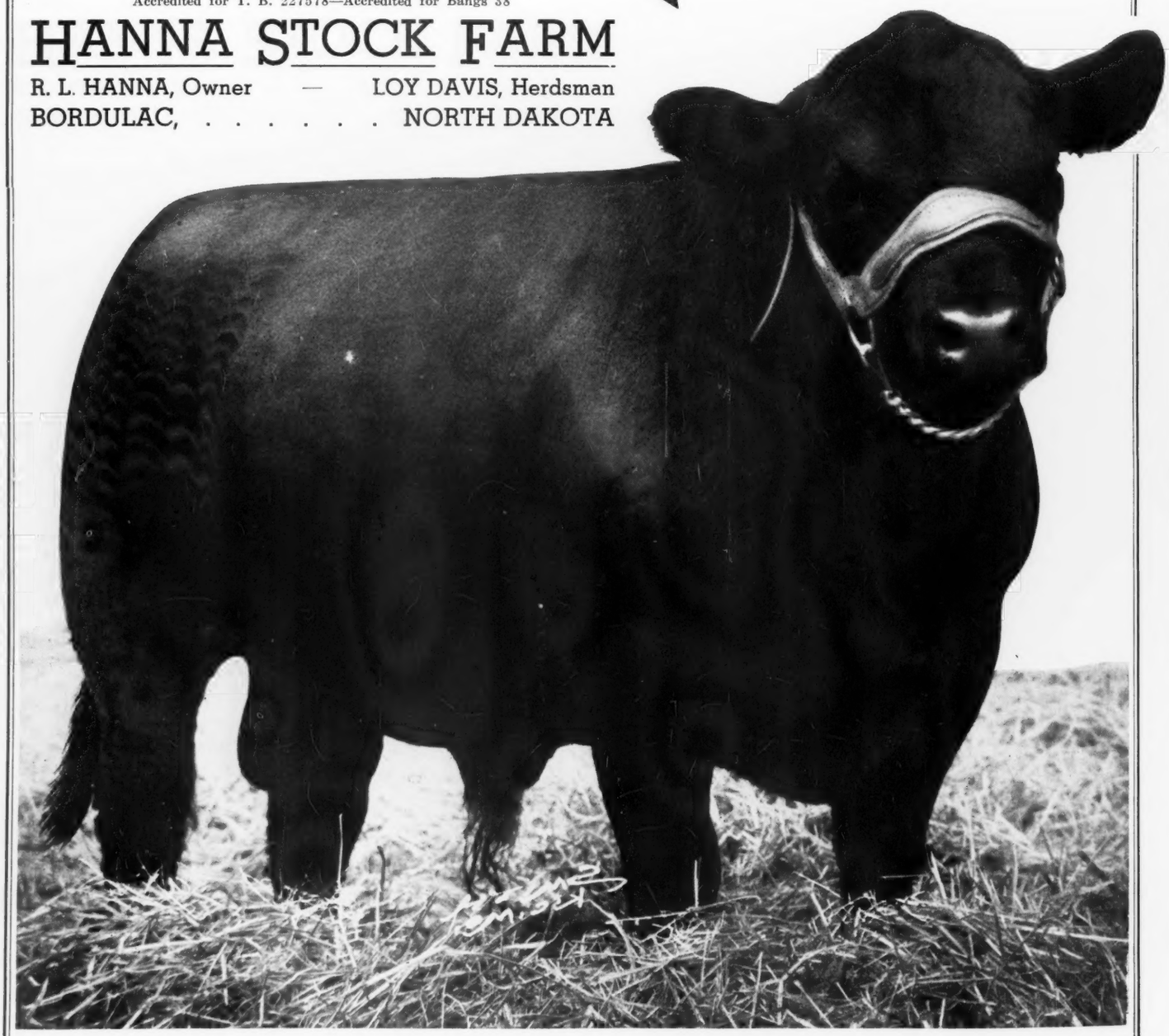
Please address all inquiries to the owner
c/o P. O. Box 48, Fargo, North Dakota.

Accredited for T. B. 227578—Accredited for Bangs 38

HANNA STOCK FARM

R. L. HANNA, Owner — LOY DAVIS, Herdsman

BORDULAC, ... NORTH DAKOTA



Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD

SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 21, Number 5 | Webster City, Iowa, December 15, 1939 | Price 10 Cents

Aberdeen-Angus Grand Champion

of the 1939 International Junior Feeding Contest

By Fred Hahne

It's Saturday morning, December 2d, the rail is lined and the seats above the arena are filling fast with the most interested crowd of spectators ever to witness an International Junior Feeding Contest. The big white gates at the northwest corner of the arena creak and slowly open to receive the first group of steers that is to appear before Judge George Gordon-Davis, of Buenos Aires, Argentina. The Shorthorns are first in the light weight division, next came the Herefords and then the Aberdeen-Angus; each weight following in the same order. The light weight Aberdeen-Angus contained but ten entries that tapered altogether too fast, although the tops were good. Jay Mitchell, of Pearl City, Illinois, held both first and second positions with a pair of tidy calves, this 750 to 875 pound class.

FATSTUFF—and Bob Carroll, of Aledo, Illinois, who owned, fitted and showed him to the International Junior Feeding Contest Grand Championship in 1939. An enterprising youngster and a beautiful calf which was sold to the Illinois Packing Company for Mandel Brothers at $70. per hundred, and weighing 1190 pounds.

It was a different story when the sixty-one calves in the 875 pound to 1000 pound class came into the ring. It seemed that the good ones would never cease coming. Many an outstanding candidate for top honors was given the gate for there just was not enough money to reach all the good ones. The top calves in this section were real bullocks, fitted to a nicety, typey, showed plenty breed character, and were set upon good strong short legs. Judge Gordon-Davis had worked but a few moments when it was readily discerned that he was looking for meat, and that in the right places. Then too he wanted a good smooth tail head with plenty of width, and below that a good heavy well

(Please turn to page 92)

Fatstuff—Grand Champion over all breeds, Junior Feeding Contest, 1939 International. Calved January 3, 1938.

Bred by Farr Carroll, Aledo, Illinois; fitted, owned and shown by Robert Carroll, Aledo, Illinois.

Sire: Burgess 42d 505615, Glyn Mawr Farm	Burgess 23d 444503, J. Tudor & Son	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074, Escher & Ryan	Earl Marshall 183780, W. A. McHenry	Protine 138372
			Enquiry of Eldeen 350461, Hartnell & Lang	Erica McHenry 12th 104123
		Miss Burgess 39th 442460, J. Tudor & Son	Enlot 391765, J. Tudor & Son	Elbano 246224
			Miss Burgess 10th 390178, J. Tudor & Son	Enquiry of Glyn Mawr 7th 310988
	Miss Burgess 46th 442471, J. Tudor & Son	Revolution Earl 2d 423073, H. O. Harrison	Blackcap Revolution 287269, Escher & Ryan	Elon 3d 353882
			Eline E. 4th 195479, Charles Escher & Son	Enquiry of Inverness 158080
		Miss Burgess 11th 390179, J. Tudor & Son	Burgess 336919, Carpenter & Ross	Burgess 336919
			Bonnie Maid of Mul. 346282, John Macpherson	Maid of Bummers 346283
Dam: Kayoko M. K. 2d 492680, William Hansen	Eileenmere 74th 461338, Harrison & Ryan	Eileenmere 15th 398457, J. Garrett Tolan	Eileenmere 4th 251504, Otto V. Battles	Earl Marshall 183780
			Enchantress C. 321393, W. T. Burnett & Son	Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
		Blackbird Lady of Page 269548, Hartley Stock Farm	Elmont E. 235364, Charles Escher & Son	Eurotas of Finlarig 123993
			Blackbird Lady 34th 197648, E. S. Bishop	Eline E. 2d 155531
	Kayoko M. K. 426544, H. D. Miller	Blackcap Belford 369738, H. D. Miller	Belford 226200, Wurzbacher & Miller	Evens of Ballindalloch 223198
			B'kcap Empress 4th 321844, Escher & Ryan	Britannic Maid of Banks 328351
		Kayoko 292032, Wurzbacher & Miller	Belford 226200, Wurzbacher & Miller	Prince Blando of Ballindalloch 346220
			Kilkea 4th 226193, Wurzbacher & Miller	Bonny Maid of Kinchurdy 346219
				Oakville Quiet Lad 109220
				Black Eileen 115897
				Everytime 181219
				Eva of Whiteside 170186
				Bomano 161618
				Eline E. 135729
				Ethan Eric 115868
				Blackbird Lady 11th 133414
				Belfast 148891
				Brookside Blackbird 23d 150369
				Earl Marshall 183780
				Blackcap McHenry 123d 183790
				Belfast 148891
				Brookside Blackbird 23d 150369
				Belfast 148891
				Kilkea 2d 166973

The Business End o

By Fred Hahne

Or, What the Packers Find when Aberdeen-Angus Fai Bul

Carcass Cattle on Hoof 1939 International Live Stock Exposition.

Judges: Harold N. Cudney, Chicago, Illinois, and Leo L. Daly, Chicago, Illinois.

Steer—800 and under 1000 pounds **(34 Shown)**
1—Ralph Jacob, Springfield, Illinois.....**Aberdeen-Angus**
2—Kenneth H. Randolph, McCausland, Iowa.....**Aberdeen-Angus**
3—Irene Brown, Aledo, (Mercer County) Illinois....**Aberdeen-Angus**
4—Norman Schneckloth, Davenport, Iowa.....**Aberdeen-Angus**
5—Dale Paustian, Walcott, Iowa.....**Aberdeen-Angus**

Steer—1000 and under 1400 pounds **(39 Shown)**
1—Ralph Hanes, Maroa, Illinois.....**Aberdeen-Angus**
2—Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich.....**Aberdeen-Angus**
3—Dean Morgan, Aledo, (Mercer County) Illinois...**Aberdeen-Angus**
4—Morris Smith, Judson, Indiana.....**Aberdeen-Angus**
5—Robert Goecke, State Center, Iowa.....Hereford

Champion Carcass (All breeds) Ralph Hanes.....**Aberdeen-Angus**
Reserve Champion Carload, Mich. State College....**Aberdeen-Angus**

Carcass Classes—Cattle—1939 International Live Stock Exposition.

Judges: Harold N. Cudney, Chicago, Illinois and Leo L. Daly, Chicago, Illinois.

Carcass from Steers 800 and under 1000 lbs. **(35 shown)**
1—Elden H. Holst, Davenport, Iowa.....Hereford
2—Kenneth Randolph, McCausland, Iowa.....**Aberdeen-Angus**
3—Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.....**Aberdeen-Angus**
4—Leighton Jones, Williamsburg, Iowa.....**Aberdeen-Angus**
5—Betty Jones, Austin, Minnesota.....**Aberdeen-Angus**

Carcass from Steers—1000 and under 1400 lbs. **(39 shown)**
1—Neal Streeter, New Windsor, Illinois.....**Aberdeen-Angus**
2—Ethel Domer, Stanwood, Iowa.....**Aberdeen-Angus**
3—Melvin Riessen, Stockton, Iowa.....**Aberdeen-Angus**
4—Edwin Bartholomew, Carlisle, Iowa.....Hereford
5—Robert James, Carlisle, Iowa.....**Aberdeen-Angus**

Champion Carload, Neal Streeter.....**Aberdeen-Angus**
Reserve Champion Carload, Ethel Domer.....**Aberdeen-Angus**

Champion Carcass 1939 International

They did it Again in 1939

Interbreed Grand Champion Carcass at 38 International Shows.

1900	Grade Shorthorn
1901	**Aberdeen-Angus**
1902	**Grade Aberdeen-Angus**
1903	**Aberdeen-Angus**
1904	**Grade Aberdeen-Angus**
1905	**Aberdeen-Angus**
1906	**Aberdeen-Angus**
1907	**Grade Aberdeen-Angus**
1908	**Aberdeen-Angus**
1909	**Aberdeen-Angus**
1910	**Aberdeen-Angus**
1911	**Aberdeen-Angus**
1912	**Aberdeen-Angus**
1913	**Aberdeen-Angus**
1916	**Aberdeen-Angus**
1917	**Aberdeen-Angus**
1918	**Grade Aberdeen-Angus**
1919	**Aberdeen-Angus**
1920	**Aberdeen-Angus**
1921	**Aberdeen-Angus**
1922	**Grade Aberdeen-Angus**
1923	**Aberdeen-Angus**
1924	**Aberdeen-Angus**
1925	**Aberdeen-Angus**
1926	**Aberdeen-Angus**
1927	**Aberdeen-Angus**
1928	**Aberdeen-Angus**
1929	**Aberdeen-Angus**
1930	Shorthorn-**Aberdeen-Angus**
1931	**Aberdeen-Angus**
1932	**Aberdeen-Angus**
1933	**Aberdeen-Angus**
1934	**Aberdeen-Angus**
1935	**Aberdeen-Angus**
1936	**Aberdeen-Angus**
1937	**Aberdeen-Angus**
1938	**Aberdeen-Angus**
1939	**Aberdeen-Angus**

...d of Our Business....

...s Fa... Bullocks are put to the Supreme Test of Inter-breed Competition

Talk is cheap, cold facts replace idle chatter on the range, in the feed lot and at the world's great market places. For the THIRTY-SECOND time in Thirty-Eight Shows at the great Chicago International, ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLOCKS have won the Inter-Breed Grand Championship in the Fat CAR LOTS. Only twice in the history of the show has anything but an ABERDEEN-ANGUS CARCASS won that division at Chicago. There need be no argument either for or against the ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREED for it speaks for itself in most understandable terms. Weight and apparent quality considered ABERDEEN-ANGUS FEEDER CALVES OUTSELL on the range or at the market places, all other breeds in so many instances that the record is comparable with the winnings in the finals. An Aberdeen-Angus bull will work wonders on a grade herd—why not then turn your operations to the black side of the ledger? The jingle of the extra dollars is worth listening to. Here's the car lot placings at the 1939 International.

Schmidt Brothers, of Delmar, Iowa, have now won the International grand championship car lot three times in succession, a feat that has not been accomplished since that master fitter Ed. P. Hall, of Mechanicsville, Illinois, turned the same trick in 1927, '28 and '29, ten years ago. Since that time Johnny Mommsen, of Miles, Iowa, and A. H. Schmidt, of Tarkio Experimental Farms, Kansas City, Missouri, have each won twice in succession. Wayland Hopley, of Atlantic, Iowa, extensive breeder and feeder, claims the honor of having supplied the sire of eight head in the 1939 load.

Ferdinand Schmidt **George Schmidt**
Patrick Dolan

CAR LOADS FAT ABERDEEN-ANGUS.

Steers under 1050 lbs., (10 shown): 1—Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa; 2—H. G. Lenz, Schleswig, Iowa; 3—Emil Bucks, Davenport, Iowa; 4—Noel Moss, Princeton, Missouri; 5—J. H. Coppes, Yarmouth, Iowa; 6—Varley Brothers, Stuart, Iowa; 7—Louis Reimer, Schleswig, Iowa.

Steers, 1050 and under 1150 lbs., (13 shown): 1—Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa; 2—John F. Mommsen, Miles, Iowa; 3 and 4—Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa; 5—John Turin, Kiron, Iowa; 6—Lippold Bros., LeClaire, Iowa; 7—J. J. Newlin, Des Moines, Iowa.

Steers, 1150 lbs. and Over, (8 shown): 1—Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa; 2—Percy Clark, Ogden, Iowa; 3—Lyman Kemmis, Prophetstown, Illinois; 4 and 5—John F. Mommsen, Miles, Iowa; 6—Louis Reimer, Schleswig, Iowa; 7—B. M. Patterson, Winterset, Iowa.

Champion Car Load Aberdeen-Angus: Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa.

Grand Champion Car Load of the Entire Show (All Breeds Competing): Schmidt Bros. Delmar, Iowa, Aberdeen-Angus, 1050 and under 1150 lbs.

EDITORIAL...

BIBLE THOUGHT

When they heard the king, they departed; and, lo, the star, which they saw in the east, went before them, till it came and stood over where the young child was. When they saw the star, they rejoiced with exceeding great joy. And when they were come into the house, they saw the young child with Mary, his mother, and fell down, and worshipped him: and when they had opened their treasures, they presented unto him gifts; gold, and frankincense, and myrrh.—St. Matthew, 2:9-11.

Thanks to 1939

It is with sincere gratitude that the Aberdeen-Angus Journal joins with Aberdeen-Angus breeders the world over in expressing appreciation of the whole hearted reception given our great Aberdeen-Angus breed by the beef minded public. We have endeavored to make the past twelve months the most outstanding in the history of the breed in America. In this labor we have appreciated the cooperation received from the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association office at Chicago as well as the splendid cooperation of individual breeders the length and breadth of the land. New friendships have been made in greater numbers than in any other year since the inception of the breed paper.

It is through this close cooperation during the year just closing that the breed has been brought into its most enviable position in the beef cattle producing world of today. These new activities have extended from far away northwest Canada to lower Florida, from the golden costal regions of the Pacific to the furthermost northeastern state, Maine, on the Atlantic. During the year just closing more and better Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle have been produced and disseminated throughout this area than ever before in a single year.

The year 1939 closes a bountiful season in the way of breed progress. Breeders find themselves unable to meet the demand for strictly high class individual cattle with which to fill standing orders. It's a long time since such outstanding cattle, in such numbers, passed at private treaty at an International exposition. Those there with top cattle did not dare to put prices on them for fear a deal would be considered as closed. The Journal representatives assisted in the selling and buying of more tops at private treaty than ever before, and on the other hand was refused prices on many cattle, most of which would have changed hands at most any price at all.

The country has been scoured for breeding cattle. No one has had need to complain because of inability to dispose of his surplus, unless he has been hiding his wares beneath a bushel. Whenever and wherever top cattle have been exposed at either public or private treaty they have been snapped up at most satisfactory prices. And above all things else, the 1939 business has been conducted on a cash basis. There will be no aftermath, except good tidings from every corner of the country.

So again we say good bye 1939, you have surely been kind to the lovers of the Bonnie Blacks. To you we owe the top notch standing of the breed as we enter into the new year. You have set us out in front. We hope the Aberdeen-Angus breed has been worthy of this exaulted position and that it may continue in the years to come to make similar progress each year.

———Editorial———

Good Morning 1940

With the dawning of a new day at the very beginning of a new year the Journal wishes to bid for an increased amount of cooperation for 1940. Let there be more public auctions, for no institution has done more, nor will ever do more, for the promotion of our breed than will be accomplished through the public auction ring. Why? One may ask. The answer is quick and to the point. No one knows the potential buying power that lies under cover, no one knows what his neighbor is thinking, no one knows who may turn up at an auction with a desire to purchase foundation stock. Thousands of potential breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle are lying seemingly dormant awaiting an opportunity to vie with others for the ownership of a herd of breeding cattle. The auction service offers the greatest opportunity in the world today to uncover these good friends of the breed, and at the same time permit them to sit upon the seats and there make selections at what is going prices. Here it is that a man may sit and bid his limit whether he succeeds in buying or not. Here again it is that this same prospective breeder may see for himself the animals on offer and observe the valuations placed by his contemporaries, thus familiarizing himself with type, quality, breeding, all in their respective value elements.

So we say again: Be very certain that the cattle presented on such occasions represent the true value of the breed. That they are outstanding individuals. That they are properly fitted and trained for the sale ring, and that they are properly presented. Above all see to it that your prosposed auction be well advertised in order to inform as many buyers as possible concerning the true merit of the offering. There is a place for all cattle that fail to make a high standard of quality—the packer is looking for such specimens. By all means send them that route, and thus assist to the utmost of your ability as a breeder to raise the standard of quality and individuality that is to be used in the future breeding herds of the land.

The Journal has long advocated this system of selling, chiefly because of the fact that it permits the breeder as well as the buyer an opportunity to gain proper publicity for his operations. No better publicity can be had outside the show ring than to stage a strictly first class auction sale. Private treaty sales will always be available and will and should afford satisfactory advantage to many breeders and many buyers too. The best private treaty sales are brought about through proper advertising—by advertising we do not refer to any one method, but we do insist that the use of proper display in any breed paper is the basis for the widest acquaintance which in turn results in the most satisfactory returns to the producer—and that chiefly through the building of competition or desire for the cattle one may have to offer. Who knows who may be interested in the young bulls, the top heifers, or the good cows with calves at foot that any breeder may have to spare unless that breeder runs up his flag to arrest attention and direct it his way. The field for 1940 is wide open, the bars are down, the demand is even greater than it was at the beginning of 1939—what's to hinder 1940 being the greatest year in the history of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in America?

Confer with the Journal staff concerning your problems—whether it's buying or selling. Permit us to work with you in the selection of a sale date that will augur to your own best advantage.

Fred Hahne

1940 - Auction Sales - 1940

January 15—Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Denver, Colorado, Dr. W. B. Lutes, Secy., Merino, Colorado.

March 7 and 8—Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Show and Sale at Des Moines, Iowa. R. S. Stephenson, Secretary-Manager, Reinbeck, Iowa.

March 14—Mercer County Spring Sale, Aledo, Illinois; Hugh McWhorter, Manager, Aledo, Illinois.

March 15—Ft. Worth Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Ft. Worth, Texas.

March 28 and 29—Nebraska State Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale, Columbus, Nebraska.

April 1—Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Geo. Gibson, Secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Rome, Georgia.

April 15—Poweshiek County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Malcom, Iowa.

April 18—Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale.

April 20—Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, L. W. Brockman, Secretary, Fayette, Missouri.

April 29—Miller and Cole, Peru, Indiana.

April 29—Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Herbert Cline, Manager, Knoxville, Iowa.

May 1—French Broad Farms, Dandridge, Tennessee.

May 2—Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Lexington, J. Harvey Allen, Sale Manager, Lexington.

May 6—Maryland Breeders' Sale, Frederick, Maryland.

May 7—Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia.

May 13—Eastern States Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Ithaca, New York.

May 20—L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

May 27—Wilton Farms, Otto G. Nobis, Wilton Junction, Iowa.

May 30—Hoelscher Bros., Arcadia, Iowa.

June 3—Jas. B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas.

June 10—Rosemere Farms, O. V. Battles, Maquoketa, Iowa.

June 11—Glyn Mawr Farms and Elliott Brown at Olin, Iowa.

October 11—Central Iowa Breeders at Marshalltown, Iowa. Clair G. Mason, Marshalltown, Manager.

1940 Auctions, Get Your Date!

And now, it's 1940 and a new sale season is about to bud and bloom. Already many public auction sales have been listed, many more are in the making. The probabilities are that there will be, by the time midsummer has rolled around, a very noticeable increase in the number of sales held during the spring season. With this increased activity, spread as it is going to be over a vastly increased area, it will be necessary in order to serve every public auction sale to best advantage to have these sales so listed on suitable dates to best accommodate the prospective buyers. In other words, it will be far better for everyone to avoid duplications of sale dates, no matter how far, nor yet how near they may be to each other. The one important factor to keep constantly in mind is the convenience of the buyer. When at all possible it is extremely wise to hold sales in close proximity on consecutive days, thus forming a series of two or more. It is greatly to the advantage of buyers to attend a circuit, if for nothing else, the mere saving of time. A perusal of the later buying lists will reveal the fact that most of our cattle are going into the (Please turn to page 87

Note —

Sale Advertising

Because of the increased cost of travel expense, the increased costs in production, both materials and labor, and the increasing circulation, public sale advertising rates must be raised. The following schedule will be effective as of January 1, 1940.

★

⅓ Page	$ 75.00
½ Page	90.00
2d insertion ½ Page	75.00
1 Page	150.00
1½ Pages	225.00
2 Page spread	275.00
Additional Pages	90.00

★

Discount when prepaid allowed on all over 2 pages.

★

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

AUCTIONEERS

RUN NO RISK BE SURE IT'S LISK
HAROLD H. LISK
Auctioneer
OSKALOOSA, Phone or Write IOWA

Selling Is My Business
and
Business Is Good
WHY?
Qualified—Capable
Showing Results
ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MO.

FRED REPPERT
Auctioneer and President
Fred Reppert School of Auctioneering
Send for free catalogue. Also how to receive Home Study Course.
DECATUR, BOX A. J. INDIANA

GUY L. PETTIT
Satisfied Customers
Satisfied Consignors
Satisfactory Selling
My Responsibility
BLOOMFIELD, IOWA

A Competent Auctioneer
"With ability to get the greatest number of dollars"
E. F. HERRIFF
Oklahoma City, 610 Continental Bldg., Okla.

ARTHUR W. THOMPSON
The Busy Auctioneer

I wish to take this opportunity to express my sincere appreciation to all those whom I have endeavored to serve in the past. My only wish is to serve you with the same efficient service in the future. Your solicitation of my services will mean a good sale.

Sincerely,
ART.

America's Leading Live Stock Auctioneer

Write or Wire
3200 Sheridan, Lincoln, Nebraska

International Breeding Classes

By Fred Hahne

Iowa Breeders Capture Both Grand Championship Ribbons

As the hour approached for the opening session in the breeding classes at the 1939 International Live Stock Exposition the tenseness among the showmen and those breeders and admirers of the Bonnie Blacks who had been following the 1939 shows, grew more and more noticeable. It was generally agreed by all that the battle of years should take place in the aged bull class. Jas. B. Hollinger, of Chapman, Kansas, had been showing his great bull, Revemere of Wheatland 17th for an undefeated record of championships over a wide area during the whole fall season. He was fitted to a Queen's taste and looked the part of a real grand champion at the big show, in fact he had a strong following that leaned that way noticeably. On the other hand John B. and Elliott Brown, of Rose Hill, Iowa, were to lead out their Golden Gate grand champion, Envious Blackcap B. 6th, who had been held in reserve for this great showing. He too was fit as a fiddle and immediately drew a strong following for the first honors. Judge Kildee, Dean at Iowa State College, Ames Iowa, had been assigned the task of saying which one. He had no easy job ahead. The dean lined the bulls up along the rail, pulled out this pair, lighted his pipe and went to work. No one could tell what was going to happen. The two bulls were grand specimens. There was some difference in type and general makeup, and it was after a careful weighing of these differences that Judge Kildee finally satisfied himself by directing Elliott to lead Envious Blackcap B. 6th to the top. Revemere of Wheatland 17th pulled in alongside. It was indeed a study for the breed student. Two great bulls—but there was but one blue ticket.

Thus the breeding show was off to a great start, everyone was up on his toes. Next would be the two year olds, and here again were champions at leading shows that would meet for the final class tilt. While there were nine great aged bulls out, there was in this two year old division just thirteen head. In this class is amunition for a battle royal next season. Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, a many times junior champion and several times grand champion at last and this year's shows went to the top over Hollinger's entry, Revemere of Wheatland 19th. The Ames bull carried great depth and was set on exceptionally short legs. He filled the eye both coming and going as well as on parade. There were many other outstanding bulls down the line.

A baker's dozen senior yearlings lead in, paraded, and settled along the rail. When the judge had finished he had left at the head of a splendid class the good Canadian bull, Bandolier of Anoka 10th, shown by Edwards Brothers, of Watford, Ontario. "10th" is a full brother to Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International grand champion bull for the same breeders and later sold to head the Brandy Rock herd in Virginia. Mr. Charles E. Sorenson, a comparatively new exhibitor hailing from Farmington, Michigan, placed his great young bull Evesback Evader, a son of Black Bandolier in second place. It seemed that there was no end to the good bulls in this class.

When the three winners in these classes came together for the senior championship the judge was not long deciding that the aged bull should be given that honor.

It seemed that the show was to begin all over again when the nineteen exceptionally fine junior yearling bulls came slipping through the big gate, each one dolled to attract the judge. Here they were lined along the rail. Judge Kildee did not realize that he was selecting the junior champion of the show when he decided between the top pair in this class. Ames Plantation Eric's Beau was made right and wore his flesh well, he was short and compact and stood close to the ground. Fullerton's great little bull, Elgon Sunbeam, a real son of the International grand champion Black Prince of Sunbeam, was near perfect, meeting the approval not only of the judge but of the ringside as well, and of right he should for he is one of the most outstanding prospects seen in years. He it was that won the class and later became junior champion bull of the show. Ames Plantation Eric's Beau stood second. It was no easy task, this class, for there were outstanding bullies much farther down the line than usual in a show of this size. There was type, quality, fit and finish to please the most critical judge. Seems that our young bulls are getting better each year—there is more depth, better top lines, shorter necks, better turned heads, more thickness, better

Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417—1939 International Grand Champion Bull. **Calved September 10, 1935.**

Bred, owned and shown by Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa.

Sire: Envious Marshall 3d 438496 Mrs. Irene Brown	Excelsior Marshall 3d 393528 Irene Brown	Excelsior Marshall 367546 W. A. Kirschbaum	Earl Marshall 183780 W. A. McHenry	Protine 138372
				Erica McHenry 12th 104123
			Erica McHenry 54th 209470 W. A. McHenry	Eston of Dennison 158949
				Erica McHenry 16th 125452
		Eva of Knockanbuie 5th 296357 W. H. Cooper	Earlwood 214696 W. A. McHenry	Earl Marshall 183780
				Erica McHenry 20th 138377
			Eva of Knockanbuie 123965 John Grant	Ephorus 123769
				Eulima 8th 123770
	Eulogy of Leamoor 343814 Thomas Gatton & Sons	Envious Erica 312081 J. W. Norton	Edinburg 2d 208422 Julius Tudor & Son	Elgon 111375
				Enamma 111594
			Envious 243079 J. W. Norton	Blackcap Sir 183806
				Envious Maid 123953
		Eulogy of Swaylands 328343 G. H. Drummond Esq.	Editor of Swaylands 328271 George Drummond	Ben a Balm 318445
				Effulgent 2d of Kent 328270
			Eva of Hursley 131658 George A. Cooper	Evolsurus 131652
				Eve of Ruthven 131657
Dam: Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883 Mrs. Irene Brown	Burgess Marshall 3d 433575 Grace R. Tudor	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074 Escher & Ryan	Earl Marshall 183780 W. A. McHenry	Protine 138372
				Erica McHenry 12th 104123
			Enquiry of Eldeen 350461 Hartnell & Lang	Elbano 246224
				Enquiry of Glyn Mawr 7th 310988
		Maid of Bummers 346283 D. M. Allan	Prince Blue Blood of Ball John Macpherson Grant	Edensor 223195
				Pride of Bluefolds 240607
			Bessie Bummer 2d 346230 D. M. Allan	Eljoe 346229
				Bessie Burgess of Ballintomb 346228
	Blackcap Harrison 68th 425788 Escher & Ryan	Blackcap Revolution 287269 Escher & Ryan	Earl Marshall 183780 W. A. McHenry	Protine 138372
				Erica McHenry 12th 104123
			B'kcap McH. 104th 149400 W. A. McHenry	Quality Prince 117284
				Blackbird McHenry 79th 125458
		Blackcap Judy 46th 344160 E. L. Hampton	Edinboro 277527 John S. Goodwin	Etawah 206994
				Erica 5th of Keillor Park 49919
			Blackcap Judy 32d 275354 M. A. Judy	Etawah 206994
				Blackcap Judy 9th 189652

covering, more smoothness and much better hearts, together with deeper, fuller quarters, and splendid tail heads.

Sixteen summer yearlings appeared without dissipating quality in the least. They were a typey set, full of bloom and alert. Here it was that J. Garrett Tolan scored a first with Eileenmere 300th, a very likely son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th. Next him stood Envious Elbanor, a very tidy son of the this year's International grand champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th, and this calf was shown by Brown. Who dares say now that International grand champions do not breed on! At third was one of the good bulls of the year, Revolution of Page 53d 555430, a great son of a great sire, Revolution of Page 11th. He was shown by Hartley Stock Farm, and, in the auction sale a few days later sold at the top price of $1800.00 to Mr. George W. Cutting, Fenton Farm, Warrenton, Virginia. This is mentioned to show the quality of the bulls in this string.

Then came the senior calves. It seemed that the end would never come as they entered for when they had all lined up there were a total of twenty-seven buxom bullies facing the rail. While the calibre was smaller, the quality was supreme—there was dynamite in those sleek young hides. Bethel Black Mar Jr., the recent acquisition to the Brown herd went to the top, chased hard and fast by Master Ballindalloch shown successfully in the southwestern circuit by Oklahoma A. & M. College. Next him stood in third place none other than Epic of Broadview, a youngster that will need some watching the coming year, and so they went on down the line to near the end. There was was no tapering in this string while the money lasted, nor long after that.

Nineteen baby bulls made one of the best junior shows yet seen at Chicago. Those who entertained the thought that Aberdeen-Angus were slipping surely had their views revamped when they witnessed this wonderful class of youngsters. They were the thick made, lowset, wide out sort, beautifully ended both ways, smooth and full quartered and as bloomy as a row of hot house roses. Edwards Brothers presented Eboneezer of Anoka for the blue, but had no easy task taking it away from the Brown entry Blackcap Revolution B. 8th who on the other hand was being crowded closely by Fullerton's baby bull, Quality Prince of Sunbeam. There's not much use trying to picture the set as these little bulls placed for they were much the same type and conformation away down the line. There will be plenty fire works next season in the younger bull classes too, for these youngsters have the makings of real show bulls, bulls that will carry on.

As stated before the junior championship ticket went to Fullerton's junior yearling Elgon's Sunbeam, who looked pretty good alongside the senior champion in the finals, but his immaturity held against him when compared with the older bull who is not only a great show bull but a great sire as well.

The bulls! Bulls everywhere when the nine groups of five each appeared there was left room for little doubt as to the type and quality of the bulls in the Aberdeen-Angus breed. Forty-five bulls made a great showing, impressive indeed and inspiring. There was thickness and a great abundance of the best meat that could be hung on any similar number of animals representing any beef breed. Quality supreme, not an unruly, nor ill presented bull in the string, which means a great deal in the eyes of the cattle lover. Brown captured this string and Hollinger stood second with Edwards Brothers at third. The same rotation occurred in the three bull groups where nineteen sets were strung across the arena. There were nineteen entries in the two bull group where the placings differed. Fullerton was at the head, Edwards Brothers next and Ames Plantation stood third.

The Females

Never has a female show been more attractive. Especially is this true of the classes as they progressed. The eight mature cows were indeed a great lot, showing freshness, clean cut, deep bodied, strong tops, plenty width, with an abundance of type and breed character. The battle for top honors in this section simmered down to a contest between Ames Plantation Bonnie Bride and Brown's cow Erianna B. 2d, with the former settling in first position, and the other at second, while Scripps placed Key of Security third.

Sixteen two year

Please turn to page 88

Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page 510405 — **Calved September 1, 1936**

Bred by Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota, James L. Noble Manager; Owned by Otto G. Nobis, Wilton Farms, Wilton Junction, Iowa.

- Revolution of Page 28th 445119, Hartley Stock Farm
  - Revolution Blackcap 413704, H. O. Harrison
    - Revolution 7th 387969, James D. McGregor
      - Blackcap Revolution Escher & Ryan 287269
        - Earl Marshall 183780
        - Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
      - Eva of Glencarnock 8th J. D. McGregor 379794
        - Edward of Glencarnock 203024
        - Eva of Glencarnock 6th 370561
    - Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 379803, James D. McGregor
      - Blackcap Revolution Escher & Ryan 287269
        - Earl Marshall 183780
        - Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
      - Blackcap Bessie 3d of Page Hartley Stock Fm. 316405
        - Ensign of Glencarnock 217216
        - Blackcap Bessie 198011
  - Black Jestress 6th 267720, C. D. & E. F. Caldwell
    - Blackcap Bertram 183787, W. A. McHenry
      - Eston of Denison 158949
        - Eston of Eshott 123995
      - Blackcap McHenry 104th W. A. McHenry 149400
        - Ebnight 2d 134659
        - Quality Prince 117284
    - Black Jestress 4th 217620, C. D. & E. F. Caldwell
      - Ebony of A. 6th 183183, J. V. Arney
        - Blackbird McHenry 79th 125458
        - Black Star 2d 121291
      - Black Jestress 153555, C. D. & E. F. Caldwell
        - Entangle of Quietdale 105550
        - Black Lad 2d 96893
        - Blackbird Enid 2d 121861
- Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 2d 482260, James D. McGregor
  - Burgess Glencarnock 13th 446876, James D. McGregor
    - Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d 438120, James D. McGregor
      - Edward Glencarnock 390056 James D. McGregor
        - Blackcap Revolution 287269
        - Pridista of Glencarnock 2d 379789
      - Eblinette McGregor 404508, James D. McGregor
        - Blackcap Revolution 287269
        - Glencarnock Eblinette 404507
    - Miss Burgess McGregor 10th 417417, James D. McGregor
      - Blackcap Revolution Escher & Ryan 287269
        - Earl Marshall 183780
        - Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
      - Glencarnock Bonnie Lass J. D. McGregor 373679
        - Black Jovial 145513
        - Glencarnock Bouquet 370566
  - Blackcap Betty of Page 316411, Hartley Stock Farm
    - Blackbird Perfect of Page 260326, Hartley Stock Farm
      - Ensign of Glencarnock J. D. McGregor 217216
        - Evreux of Harviestoun 203000
        - Glencarnock Rubicon 217215
      - Blackbird Perfection 4th C. Escher & Son 167623
        - Earl Eric of Ballindalloch 100422
        - Blackbird Perfection 3d 136059
    - Blackcap Bessie of Page 260337, Hartley Stock Farm
      - Ensign of Glencarnock J. D. McGregor 217216
        - Evreux of Harviestoun 203000
        - Glencarnock Rubicon 217215
      - Blackcap Bessie 198011, Matt Baker
        - Black Opal 125453
        - Blackcap of Leaside 2d 141933

International Auction

Forty-seven Head Make Grand Average of $501.35 each

By Fred Hahne

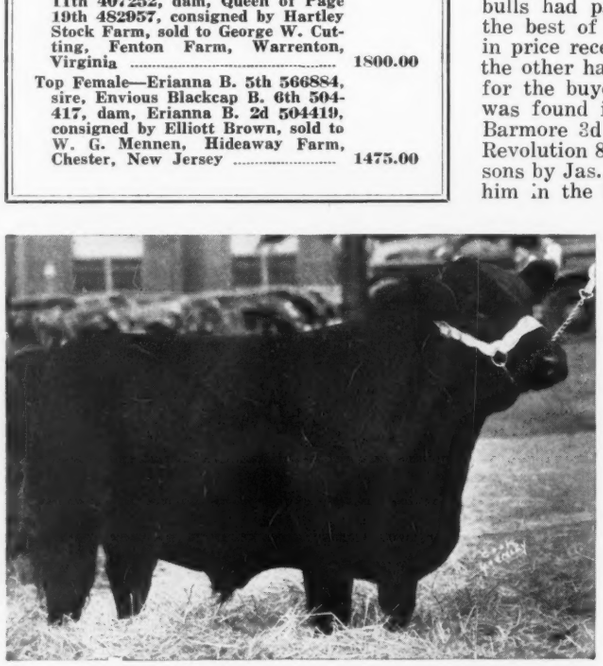
Again the love for Aberdeen-Angus cattle was clearly demonstrated when the packed sale arena greeted the opening of the 1939 International auction in which forty-seven head of breeding cattle were to be dispensed, in each case to the highest bidder. It was on this occasion that Col. Arthur W. Thompson, of Lincoln, Nebraska, did a great day's work for the breed. Early in the week sale tags had been placed above the individuals catalogued. Interest at the stalls was far in excess of any previous demonstration at Chicago. In fact the sale cattle were kept on their feet a good share of each day in order that interested prospective buyers might have opportunity to thoroughly inspect the individuals. While those who contributed cattle had no way of formulating an opinion as to the outcome of the auction, they were satisfied that interest exceeded any previous International sale. When the cattle were paraded on Sunday morning and placed in sale rotation by the committee in charge of that feature, the arena was packed with those who watched carefully the animals in which they were interested.

Back to the sale ring. Following a few brief, well directed remarks from the new president, Sen. Simon E. Lantz, Colonel Thompson called for cattle and the sale was on. First in the ring was the Edwards Brothers bull, Bandolier of Anoka 12th 572-104, a McHenry Barbara calved October 17, 1938, sired by Blackbird Bandolier of Page. Right from the start the bidding was lively, in a few minutes the price had climbed to an even $1300.00 which was the bid of J. Garrett Tolan, of Pleasant Plains, Illinois who bid consistently on the tops as they passed through the ring. Many were the contenders, and without doubt this bull would have brought more money once the bidders became conscious of the demand and its extent. He was followed by Revolution of Page 53d 555430, offered by the Hartley Stock Farm. This son of Revolution of Page 11th 407252 was calved July 16, 1938, and had for dam a granddaughter of Revolution of Page 11th. Immediately the big guns boomed and quickly Revolution of Page 53d had passed to the ownership of Mr. George W. Cutting, of Fenton Farm, Warrenton, Virginia, at the top price of the sale, an even $1800.00. Revolution of Page 53d had for dam a daughter of the International first prize aged bull, General of Page, who in turn was by Revolution of Page 11th, by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution, by Earl Marshall.

Mr. Allen Ryan, of Rhinebeck, New York, paid $775.00 for Blackbird Barry 545138, a double grandson of Bandolier of Anoka, offered by Mr. William E. Scripps Wildwood Farms. This being the third high for bulls in the junior section. About the most interested and consistent bidder on the tops was Mr. W. G. Mennen, owner of Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey, where he is laying the foundation for what is destined to be one of the truly great herds of the nation. Mr. Mennen has attended other International sales for the purpose of acquainting himself with the quality of the cattle being offered and to determine the type and individuality that would suit his purpose most admirably. It was not until this day that he opened up at an International. His first purchase was the Edwards Brothers bull, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 12th 572104 at the fourth high for the bulls in that section of the sale. The price, $700.00 was about half the value of the bull on that market, but there is never an auction without its soft spot.

Summary:

47 Head,	$23565.00,	average.....	$ 501.35
23 Bulls,	11860.00,	average.....	515.66
24 Females,	11705.00.	average.....	487.71
Top 5 Head,	6575.00,	average.....	1315.00
Top 10 Head,	10200.00,	average.....	1020.00
Top 15 Head,	13205.00,	average.....	880.33
Top 20 Head,	15675.00,	average.....	783.75
Top 25 Head,	17695.00,	average.....	707.80
Top 30 Head,	19545.00,	average.....	651.50
Top Bull—Revolution of Page 53d 555430, sire, Revolution of Page 11th 407252, dam, Queen of Page 19th 482957, consigned by Hartley Stock Farm, sold to George W. Cutting, Fenton Farm, Warrenton, Virginia			1800.00
Top Female—Erianna B. 5th 566884, sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504-417, dam, Erianna B. 2d 504419, consigned by Elliott Brown, sold to W. G. Mennen, Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey			1475.00



REVOLUTION of PAGE 53d 555430, top bull in 1939 International Auction selling to Mr. George W. Cutting, Fenton Farm, Virginia, at $1800.00. Sold by Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota.

Unfortunately, the bulls had been divided into two classes on an age basis, and they were sold in that order, rather than having the tops of each section follow in order. Thus it was difficult to reestablish values once the lower end of the younger bulls had passed the stand. Consequently, the best of the older bulls were sacrificed in price received for the seller, but that on the other hand, proved a happy circumstance for the buyers. The bargain in this class was found in the show and breeding bull, Barmore 3d 535958, a June 1937 son of Revolution 81st, shown successfully two seasons by Jas. B. Hollinger, who also had used him in the breeding pen, and now offered him as an attraction. Barmore 3d went to Sen. Simon E. Lantz, of Congerville, Illinois, at the attractive price of an even thousand dollar bill which was top for the older bulls. Second high in the two year olds was found when Mr. J. C. Bereman, of Aurora, Illinois, purchased Otto V. Battles' Rosemere bred bull, Barbarian of Rosemere 138th, a grandson of Eileenmere 61st at even six hundred dollars.

The Female Sale.

When the bulls had been sold and attention was turned to the female end of the offering, the audience took a new hitch in its belt and settled down to real business once more. The female section was opened on the two year old heifer, Miss Eline of Bethel, a granddaughter of both Eileenmere 32d and Revelerica, both by International grand champion bulls, the first by Eileenmere 15th and the other by Blackcap Revolution. Mr. Mennen, as stated previously had attended International sales, formulated his ideas as to what he would require in the way of foundation material. This heifer suited and he took her to Hideaway at $1,000.00. Ames Plantation Bevera, calved in June 1938, went the same way at $700.00. She was a lovely, richly bred young thing filled with the blood of Earl Marshall, supported by that of Belford, through Black Belmore.

Again, Mr. Mennen scored when he took away at the top price for females, $1475.00, the beautifully bred little heifer, Erianna B. 5th offered by John and Elliott Brown. Erianna B. 5th was by Envious Blackcap B. 6th, recently crowned International grand champion bull and out of Erianna B. 2d, the 1937 International grand champion female, and both of these, by Envious Marshall 3d, the 1932 International grand champion. Blackbird Wheatland 5th, a daughter of Repeater of Wheatland, offered by Jas. B. Hollinger; and Barbara Benedictus, a granddaughter of Quality Marshall 3d, offered by Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa, went along to (Please turn to page 83

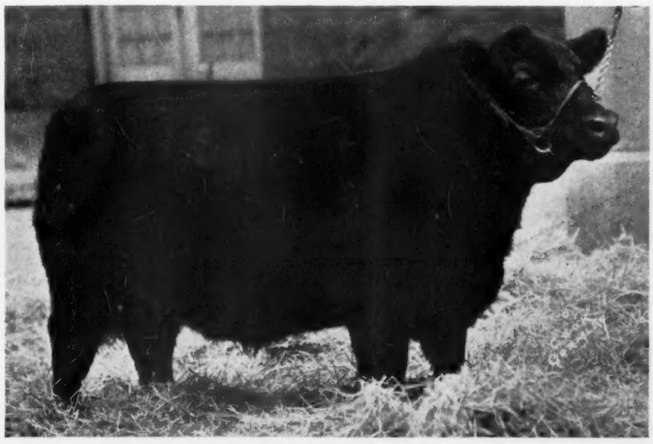
ERIANNA B. 5th 566884—Top female in the 1939 International Auction, sold by John B. and Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa, at $1475.00, to Mr. W. G. Mennen, Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey.

International Steer Show

Ohio University Has Grand and Iowa State has Reserve

By Fred Hahne

Steers in the open Aberdeen-Angus class, including those fitted and shown by individuals, colleges, and the tops from the Junior Feeding Contest, made their best showing at the 1939 International. It was the general consensus of opinion that better individuals and more of them were never before assembled at any show in America. As a whole they were thick, deep, wide, exceptionally well fitted and covered with high quality meat from end to end. The improvement in quarters and especially at the tail setting was perhaps the most noticeable of all. As they paraded, class after class, before Judge Gordon-Davis, of Buenos Aires, Argentine, the judge, critics in general, and the ring side as a whole commented on the near perfect tops and tail heads —none were high, none were skimpy, and none were pinched.



AMES MODEL—Sire, Revolution 138th, by Revolution 100th, First light weight and Reserve Champion in the Open Aberdeen-Angus Steer Division. Bred, Fitted and Shown by Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.

Oklahoma A. & M. College had out one of the best strings ever presented by that institution, being sired by their own herd bull Master Page 484244, bred at the college, and sired by Evascus of Page 428029, bred at Hartley Stock Farms, a great breeding son of Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963 who was a son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution.

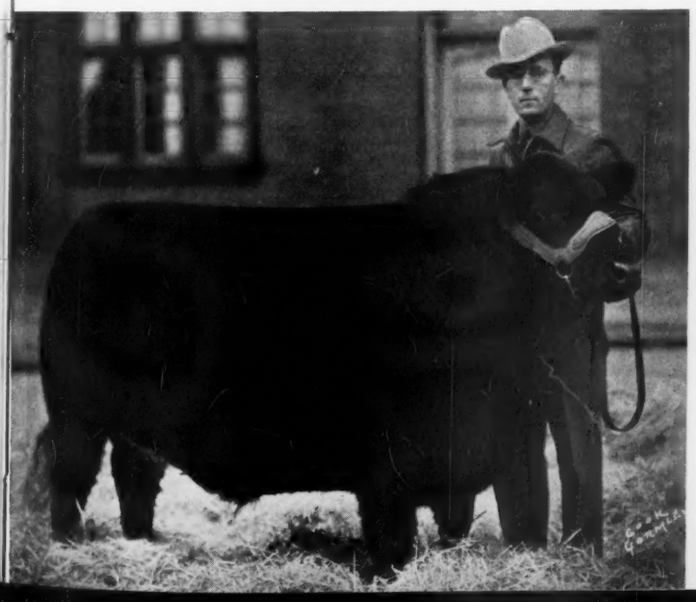
The Bradley Brothers, of Calhoun, Missouri, brought out another wonderful set that was sired by Bandolier of Lonjac 499055 the chief stock bull in the L. H. George & Son herd at Calhoun, who had supplied the calves for the Bradley boys. Bandolier of Lonjac, was bred at William E. Scripps' Wildwood Farms, sold in dam to Lonjac Farms, and later sold by them to head the George herd.

Then there was a set of steers, the likes of which have never been seen at Iowa State College. From this group came the junior champion, Ames Model, as well as the first and second prize groups of three, in which class Bradley Brothers placed third and the Ohio State University stood fourth. The Ames steers were all sired by their own herd bull Revolution 138th 504089, bred at Strathmore Farms, a son of the International grand champion Revolution 100th who was a son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution.

In the breed championship, Herdsman J. B. McCorkle, proudly led his Ohio State College steer, Ohio's Type, winner in the 1150 to 1400 pound class, to the top for the purple rosette denoting the breed grand championship.

Right—First Prize Steer Herd. Bred, Fitted and Shown by Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. All sired by Revolution 138th, a great breeding son of the International Grand Champion Revolution 100th.

When asked for comment on the steer show in general Judge J. W. Kennedy than whom none are better qualified to comment, remarked: "You may state that in my opinion, the Aberdeen-Angus showing is the best that I have ever seen here at the International." While the breed never made a better showing of high quality fat bullocks, it never the less suffered severe defeat in the grand finals, much to the disappointment of both spectators and showmen, regardless of their individual breed preferences. For some reason many of the breed's best entries were buried deep down the line in class according to the general consensus of opinion throughout the barns and at the ring side. It's a drubbing like this that will put the admirers of the breed on the alert in the future—at least they will try harder to bring out still better bullocks.



OHIO'S TYPE—Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer, all weights, a son of Proud Revolution 5th 504272, by Revolution of Page 22d 444900, by Revolution of Page 11th. Fitted and Shown by Ohio State University. J. B. McCorkle at the halter.

In the open competition Iowa State College drew reserve champion in the light weight division with the Aberdeen-Angus steer, Ames Model. The Aberdeen-Angus breed again drew the reserve championship ticket in the 875 to 1000 pound class, won by Burdette Farley, of Malcom, Iowa; Robert Miller, of Arcola, Illinois, won the reserve championship in the 1000 to 1150 pound class with his Aberdeen-Angus; Mercer County, Illinois, won the county group of three steers with Aberdeen-Angus; Iowa won the group of ten steers with Aberdeen-Angus. Following is the placings in the Aberdeen-Angus division:

Judge: George Gordon-Davis, Buenos Aires.

FAT ABERDEEN-ANGUS:

Steer, 750 and under 875 lbs; 21 shown: 1—Ames Model, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa; 2—College Idol, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa; 3—Deep Purple, Stanley R. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; 4—Scottie of Woodcote, Woodcote Stock Farm, Ionia, Michigan; 5—Master Blackbird 3835, Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma; 6—Schoonhoven Lad, Briarcliff Farms, Inc., Briarcliff, New York; 7—Buddie, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Michigan; 8—Nodak Boy, North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo, North Dakota; 9—Ohio's Style, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; 10—Kentucky Lieutenant, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky; 11—Entry, Dean Morgan, Aledo, Illinois; 12—Wildwood Zephyr, W. E. Scripps, Lake Orion, Michigan; 13—Mike, Park E. Bingley, Carlisle, Iowa; 14—Cornell Bob, Briarcliff Farms, Inc., Pine Plains, New York; 15—Entry, Dean Morgan, Aledo, Illinois; 16—Entry, Jay Mitchell, Pearl City, Illinois; 17—Blockout, Pleasant View Farm, Iowa City, Iowa; 18—Wooley, John A. Simon, Maize, Kansas; 19—Shorty, John A. Simon, Maize, Kansas; 20—Entry, Jay Mitchell, Pearl City, Illinois; 21—Pat, Robert Hadsall, Colfax, Iowa.

Steer, 875 and under 1000 lbs.; 30 shown: 1—Entry, Burdette Farley, Malcom, Iowa; 2—Evergreen's Pride, Clifford Harvey, Knoxville, Iowa; 3—Entry, Howard Yoder, Iowa City, Iowa; 4—College Pride, West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Virginia; 5—Briarcliff Commander, Briarcliff Farms, Inc., Pine Plains, New York; 6—Ames Elate, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa; 7—Jet's Eric, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota; 8—Briarcliff King, Briarcliff Farms, Inc., Pine Plains, New York; 9—Entry, Louis Reimer, Schleswig, Iowa; 10—Bethel Jack, Bethel Farm, Inc., Pine Plains, New York; 11—Wild Wood Chalinger, (Please turn to page 86

Iowa Doings—

By Dick Hahne

Ringside Packed at Garrity Bros. First Public Auction

When Dad and Gay left for Chicago on Friday, December 1st, to attend the International Show and Sale it was also planned that they should stop on the way home to attend the Garrity Bros. first public auction, which was held at Dewitt, Iowa, on Friday, December 8th. This was the last sale of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle this year.

The first part of the week sped by with nearly all the material for this fine issue in the office ready to go to press. Wednesday and Thursday passed with no word from Chicago. Thursday night at midnight the phone rang and Dad informed me that I should be at Garrity's sale, this just twelve hours ahead of the sale, with a night's sleep and two hundred miles still to be covered, and I did both, arriving at Dewitt two hours ahead of the sale, after a good night's rest and a very pleasant trip, by air.

This sale was held in a little pavilion on the northwest corner of the town, and was it packed. The seats were all taken an hour before the sale was to start. Men were finding spots to roost on the beams above the ring, and as the opening address was made by Col. Nelson G. Kraschel the late comers and the "hanger-oners" from the lots outside started to pour inside the pavilion until it was impossible to squeeze another person around the ringside, then the chutes filled with more men and finally part of the buyers got inside the sale ring.

The auction was scheduled to start at exactly twelve-thirty, actually it opened at ten minutes to one, but what a sale it was, the fifty-five head were led through that arena and divided among the buyers before the clock tolled three that afternoon.

Eight bulls sold first, and according to prices received a good auction was not anticipated by those present, for these bulls did not sell at fancy prices, although they were of as good quality as several bulls that had sold plenty high this past season. The two top bulls of the sale were Black Knight 9th of F. B. 463831, the bull that was purchased as a youngster from J. D. Huggins, of Dandridge, Tennessee. This bull was the sire of nearly every calf that sold at side this day, and they were a grand lot of calves. This good tried sire sold to Tom McGuire, of Dewitt, Iowa, for three hundred fifty dollars. The other top bull was Phalarian G. 4th 542133, the grand champion of the Mississippi Valley Fair this summer. This outstanding May 1937 fellow sold to Oleson Brothers, of Wyanet, Illinois, for three hundred dollars even. The eight bulls brought a total of $1,545.00 for an average of $193.00 plus, not too high for the quality and individuality shown by some of the prospects that went through the ring in the first minutes of this auction.

When the females started into that little clearing in the center of the arena the local boys had to set right up and take notice, for the cows and calves were first to be offered, and they were snapped up as fast as the boys could get them into the ring at prices ranging just under two hundred to three hundred twenty - five dollars. Two females tied for high honors, one Euranda of Moyness 7th, an Eisa Trojan Erica sold to John Sheets, of Maquoketa, Iowa, for three hundred twenty-five dollars and the other was Euranda of Moyness 6th, also an Eisa Trojan Erica that sold to Elliott Brown, of Rose Hill, Iowa, for the same price, three hundred twenty-five. These two females caused a lot of commotion around the ring, with Elliott Brown, John Sheets and Ward Benson, whose farm is located in Memphis, Missouri, all striving to get in the last lick.

Mr. Ward Benson was the heaviest purchaser at this sale, taking home with him seventeen of the females, buying both cows with calves and open heifers, at an average price of nearly one hundred sixty dollars.

Elliott and his father did all right this day too, taking home five head, including one of the tops mentioned above and buying seven more, on order, for Dr. Ralph Wadley, Lansing, Michigan. Dr. Wadley should be mighty pleased with the ones that are to go into his herd for they were some of the very best sold that day.

A goodly number of the buyers were fresh from the International sale, with memories of the prices paid the day before. They should feel that many bargains were passed among them on this day for I know that part of this offering would compare favorably with those that sold the day before at much higher prices.

If the sale could have been held in a larger sale barn no doubt the cattle would have brought more money, for a good many men, who intended to buy at this sale, were unable to get close enough to the ring to place a bid, or even see the individuals in that ring.

Garrity Brothers were very much pleased with the support given their sale and wanted me to be sure and thank every one of you buyers and also everyone who attended this, their first public auction, for your presence and support.

These Cows and Calves Sold in the Garrity Bros. Sale.

Following is the list of every animal sold except one female, an extra, that was purchased by Mr. Ward Benson, of Memphis, Missouri:

SUMMARY:

54 head	$9,595.00,	average	$177.68
8 bulls	1,545.00,	average	193.00
46 females	8,050.00,	average	175.00
Top 5 head	1,575.00,	average	315.00
Top 10 head	2,680.00,	average	268.00
Top 15 head	3,690.00,	average	246.00
Top 20 head	4,635.00,	average	231.75

Top Bull—Black Knight 9th of F. B. 507152, calved June 6, 1934. Sire, Batunian of F. B. 463831. Tom McGuire, DeWitt, Iowa....$350.00

Top Females:

Euranda of Moyness 6th 494570, calved June 8, 1934. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa..... 325.00

Euranda of Moyness 7th 494578, calved Sept. 3, 1934. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. John Sheets, Maquoketa, Iowa..... 325.00

BULLS:

Black Knight 9th of F. B. 507152, calved June 6, 1934. Sire, Batunian 4th of F. B. 463831. Tom McGuire, DeWitt, Iowa.....$350.00

Scotty Moyness 440813, calved August 11, 1929. Sire. Quiet Lad of Prairie View 400010. Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa.... 140.00

Jap 542128, calved November 2, 1936. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. Edward Eggers, Andover, Iowa..... 195.00

Phalarian G. 4th 542133, calved May 10, 1937. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. Oleson Bros., Wyanet, Illinois..... 300.00

Phalarian Lad 568352, calved May 1, 1938. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. Max Kaszinski, DeWitt, Iowa..... 150.00

Scotty Lad G. 568353, calved May 3, 1938. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. William Dohrman, Charlotte, Iowa..... 120.00

Eques of Ballindalloch 2d 568366, calved Feb. 1, 1939. Sire, Black Knight 9th of F. B. 507152. Peter Bieder, Waukon, Iowa..... 150.00

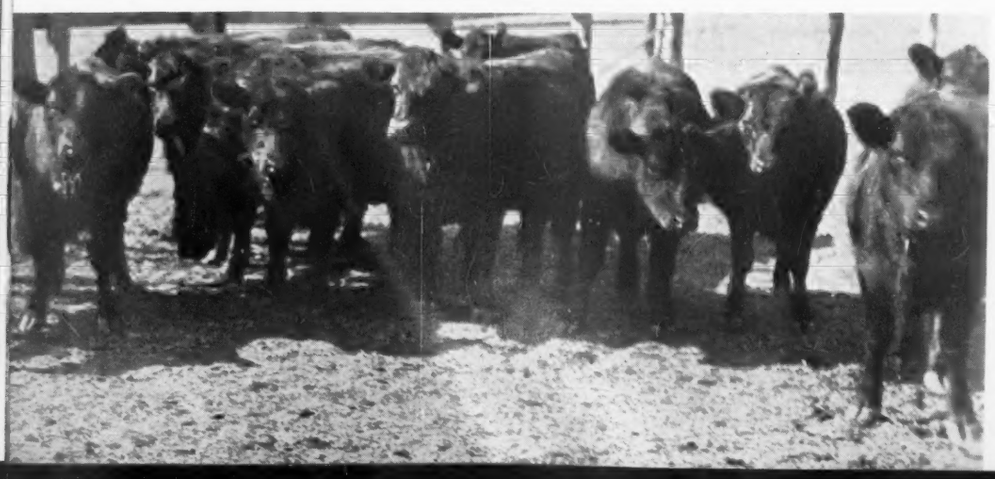
Phalarian G. 5th 568367, calved March 1, 1939. Sire, Black Knight 9th of F. B. 507-152. W. M. Powers, Charlotte, Iowa..... 140.00

COWS:

Euranda of Moyness 6th 494570, calved June

(Please turn to page 24)

Part of the Richly Bred Heifers That Sold in the Garrity Bros. Auction, December 8th.



A Tenderfoot in the Sand Hills

By A. E. Mallory, Clear Lake, Iowa

It was a Revelation to see the Wonderful Aberdeen-Angus Herds

I was interested in the article by Otto Battles in a recent issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, in which he spoke of the growth of the Aberdeen-Angus herds in the West as well as in the East.

In company with my brother, DeWitt Mallory, I have just returned from a little trip to the Sand Hills in Nebraska. I know what I saw and heard there is an old story to you as you have been there many times. But it being my first trip, it was a revelation to see the wonderful herds of black cattle in that section, as it was not many years ago that Mr. E. R. Barnes, of Cody, had the only herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in that part of the Sand Hills. At the present time I found, wherever we went, that the men with the Aberdeen-Angus herds were cited as being the men who got their calves sold first and at the top prices; and many of the old, well informed cattle men of that section told me that the only reason there were not more herds of Aberdeen-Angus cattle was the fact that it was impossible to buy Aberdeen-Angus cows. And as it is rather a slow process to raise heifer calves and wait for them to develop into a cow herd, many men are sticking to the Hereford cows, who would like to be in the Aberdeen-Angus business.

A. E. MALLORY

It would be a liberal education for every Aberdeen-Angus breeder of the Corn Belt to make a trip and see these fine Aberdeen-Angus herds in the Sand Hills, because I am convinced that if the Corn Belt breeders could see these herds and see the type of cattle these men are raising out there in the wide open spaces, with the only feed being sand hill grass and prairie hay, and the big blue sky for a shed, they would come back and see many cattle in their herds of which they would feel thoroughly ashamed, and would start these inferior cattle to the packing house.

These boys in the Sand Hills are anxious to buy good bulls, and are willing to pay good prices, but they are not satisfied with the selection of bulls that are generally shown to them when they come to the Corn Belt to buy. They are not sticklers for fancy points, but they do want bulls that are wide out and right down to the ground, and with that they absolutely demand good short heads, straight legs, with a fair amount of bone, and of course, a straight top line, as when a bunch of calves are bunched together the top line is the first thing which shows. It was astonishing to me to see the hundreds of deep, thick, good quality cows that are in these range herds, besides seeing a lot of good cattle, it was really a treat to meet the men who are raising them.

Our first stop was at the stock yards in Wood Lake. We found that the Willow Grove Company's calves were coming in that day, and while we were waiting for them to come in, we drove out to see J. J. Mulligan's cattle, which were located just west of town. Mr. Mulligan was out in the pasture salting a bunch of yearling heifers. He immediately got his car and took us over his ranch, showing us the good cow herd and the heifers that he is carrying over to grow into cows. His steer calves recently came to Addis Greiman, of Garner, Iowa. From Mulligan's we followed the crooked trail to town, and found that the first of the Willow Grove calves were coming in—about 275 steer calves—and also 25 heifer calves. Later, they came in with 120 spayed yearling heifers, and a little later, in came a bunch of 80 yearling steers. In my experience I had never seen 300 such straight-backed, short-headed calves in one bunch. The yearling steers and heifers were equally good. These cattle were all purchased by Mr. Marshall, of LaFayette, Indiana, president of the International Live Stock Exposition. Mr. Marshall was there in person to take in these cattle. (Please turn to page 22

Marshall Coleman 3d and Elmcrest King

Both sons of EARL MARSHALL 8th by the King of sires EARL MARSHALL

These Two Bulls head our Herd . . . .

Over twenty-five years ago this herd was founded with the purchase of one Eisa Erica cow from the P. J. Donohoe herd; one McHenry Blackbird bred by McHenry; one Evergreen cow from the Escher & Ryan herd and one Judy Blackcap and a couple of Elslow cows from Mead and Wegan. This herd is strong in the blood of Earl Marshall and Brevier C.

Below—EARL MARSHALL 183780

★ ★

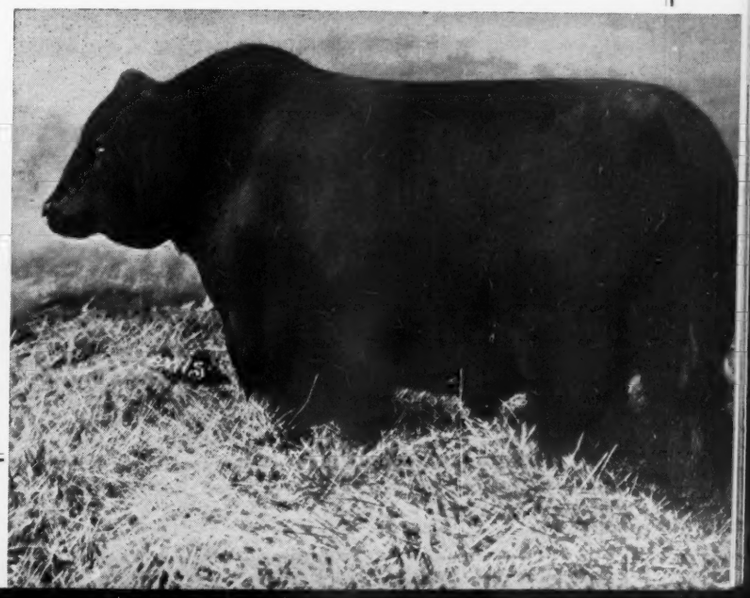
For sale Today . . . . . .

Five bulls a year and a half old. These are the kind that we are proud to show to all who visit our herd. They are rich in the blood of champions and their tabulations will compare with the best. Individuality plus good breeding makes these youngsters worthy of your consideration.

Visit our Herd, or write

Mallory & Mallory

Hampton, - - - - Iowa



Presenting

2 Excellent In

Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page

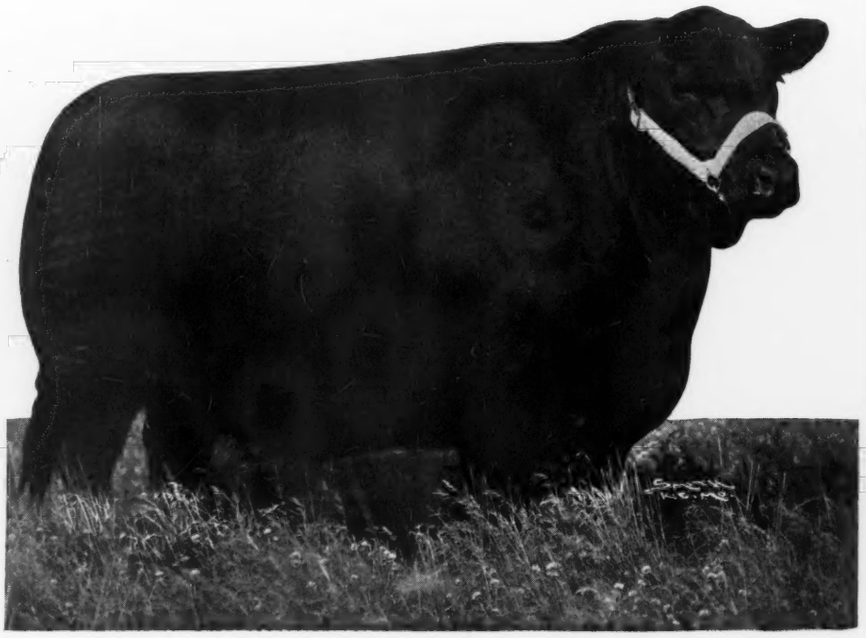
1939 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE

Her 1938 and 1939 Show Record

1938—1st Prize
Senior Yearling at the International Live Stock Exposition

1939—Undefeated
1st prize two year old, Senior and Grand Champion at

Illinois State Fair
Missouri State Fair
Iowa State Fair
Nebraska State Fair
American Royal
International Live Stock Exposition.



BLACKCAP BESSIE 23d OF PAGE

OTTO G. NOBIS, Owner

WILTON FARMS, : W

ent Individuals

ge—Erica Bandolier of Anoka

ALE

ONE OF THE BREED'S GREAT BREEDING BULLS

ERICA BANDOLIER OF ANOKA

Announcing
Our 1940 Sale . . . .

Monday, May 27th, 1940

★

50 head

10 Bulls
40 Females

Show Cattle
Breeding Cattle

★

Watch the Journal for particulars, and write now for a copy of the catalog.

GRIFFITH J. NORTON, Manager

: **Wilton Junction, Iowa**

Brookdale Farm

Bandolier's Blackcap Erwin 521612

Heads our herd of thirty Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Prides, Eisa and Enchantress and Juana Ericas and Queen Mothers. We have several Yearling Heifers sired by **Bandolier's New Deal 2d,** and some cows and young bulls to offer at this time.

Seven miles Northwest of Marion, nine miles from Cedar Rapids, just off Highway 11.

JOHN W. AUMAN & SON, **MARION, IOWA**

Elbanor Marshall 475281 Brookside Elvan 2d 541155

BARBARAS, ERICAS, ELBAS, BLACKCAPS AND K. PRIDES

R. S. STEPHENSON & SON

7 miles West of U. S. No. 63
6 miles South of State No. 58

REINBECK, **In Tama County** **IOWA**

Studer Stock Farm

Joel Joana 510574

A nearly full brother to Jantzen, the $3,100 bull purchased by Hartley Stock Farms last fall. We have choice bulls to offer and also a few typy heifers bred to Joel Joana. Visitors are welcome.

BEN G. STUDER, 1½ miles South on U. S. 60 **WESLEY, IOWA**

Marion Angus Herd

Established 1923

ALL BLACK ERWIN 491729

Heads this herd of the most popular families that are line bred to BLACK WOODLAWN through EDWIN C. and BELFAST. Established in 1923 we now have a select group of breeding matrons producing quality calves that will please discriminating buyers. Some young cows, bred and open heifers for sale.

F. T. Plummer, • Route No. 3 • **Marion, Iowa**

At Private Treaty

McHenry Barbara

BARBARA'S BANDOLIER 2d 551939

Calved April 3, 1938. Bred and owned by Elmer J. Johnson, Kiron, Iowa.

Sire: Bandolier of Anoka 5th 481194	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	Blackcap Revolution
			Eveline of Page
		Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977	B'kcap Bandolier 2d
			Blackbird Bolorress
	Barbara Rose of Anoka 481188	Queenmere 32d 386849	Queenmere 22d
			Queen of Rose. 10th
		Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828	Idolmere 4th
			Metz Miss Barbara
Dam: Barbara Helen 4th 486921	Revolution 91st 423971	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall
			Bl'kcap McH. 104th
		Miss Burgess Harrison 4th 399857	Glencarnock Rev. 2d
			Miss Burgess G. 4th
	Barbara Marshall 5th 392397	Black Marshall 5th 321834	Earl Marshall
			Bl'kbird McH. 124th
		Barbara Marshall 2d 390063	Blackcap Revolution
			Barbara Ellen E.

Barbara's Bandolier 2d 551939 is an outstanding bull, low set, thick bodied, has good top line, short neck, beautiful head and a world of style and very good quarters. He has been used in the herd this past summer and is a sure breeder. I also have 10 good spring bull calves by Bandolier of Anoka 5th. Some outstanding prospects among them.

ELMER J. JOHNSON, ❖ **KIRON, IOWA**

Tenderfoot in the Sand Hills

(Continued from page 19)

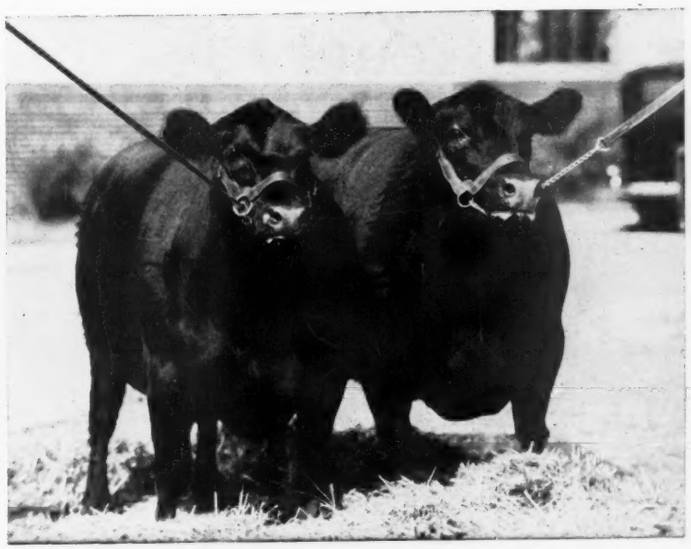
He is, of course, a very keen judge of cattle, and we had a very interesting visit with him in regard to his farming operations in Indiana. We spent a very enjoyable day around the stock yards, visiting with Mr. Kreycik and his son Jim, who were looking after the weighing, while the other sons brought the cattle to town.

Towards evening we headed west for Cody, and after getting located in Mr. Stott's hotel in Cody, we called Joe Andrews, who said he would be in early Sunday morning and would take us out to see their cattle. Before we were out of bed Sunday morning, Joe rapped on our door asking if we were going to sleep all day. To us, the hour was early, but to Joe, who had already driven in 25 miles over a road which in Iowa would be considered impassable, the day was well started at 6:30. A hasty shave and a cup of coffee, and we were headed north to the summer ranch operated by E. R. Barnes and Joe Andrews, his son-in-law. Mile after mile, through sand, over bumps, up hills so steep that when we reached the top, DeWitt wanted to stop to see if there was another side before we went over. But after about 40 or 50 miles of this, we landed at the summer ranch which is located across the line in South Dakota, and consists of about 10,000 acres, with plenty of grass and water. Here we saw the cow herd with the steer calves still with them—the cows with the heifer calves having been moved to the winter range. Each year their calves go to Schmidt Bros., at Delmar, Iowa. We drove and walked among these cows and calves and they were as quiet as any herd in the Corn Belt—hundreds of deep, thick cows—we would hardly get over exclaiming over one show prospect among the calves until we would see another. Into the car, and heading south again. A few miles down the trail we headed in to Mr. Chester Steinmeyer's ranch and looked at his cattle, which were much the same quality as the Barnes cattle from which they originally came. On south again to Mr. Max Mayher's place. Here we saw a great bunch of yearling and two year old heifers, as well as a swell little sorrel saddle horse—and here is where I first discovered that when these fellows have a good horse, he is a part of the family, and not for sale.

On back towards Cody and to the Howard Barnes ranch of about 8,000 acres. Howard immediately put us in his Ford and started for the pastures, and if you have forgotten the thrill of riding on a roller coaster when you were a kid, go and take a ride over the hills with Howard Barnes. First, down into the meadow to see some of the herd bulls. Howard is a stickler for good bulls. We saw bulls here fit to head any pure bred herd. On out into the pastures to see the steer calves, which are also going to Schmidt Bros. Back to the house, and an invitation to dinner with the Barnes, but as our time was limited, we hurried on back to Cody, had a hasty lunch, and drove on to the old original E. R. Barnes Ranch south of Cody on the Snake River, where Joe Andrews is now in charge, and where we were due for another surprise. When we arrived at the farm, which lies just south of the Nebraska National Forest Reserve—which does not have a tree in sight—we found the boys at the ranch breaking a bunch of colts to ride, and the surprise was that they break those colts to ride without letting them buck. Joe, who has a nose like a fox hound when it comes to locating cattle, decided the cattle were down the river a couple of miles, so we headed that way, and soon

My Friend

I Wish You a Prosperous and Successful Season



BLACKCAP M. K., International Grand Champion Cow; and ERICA MARIE 9th, First Prize Two Year Old the same year; Undefeated pair of females in 1931, were bred and shown by us.

★ ★ ★

It has been a pleasure . . .

To serve the Aberdeen-Angus Breeders of America this past year with breeding cattle from my long established herd which has been built up with great care from the very beginning. Always have I been more than particular about the breeding and quality of my herd bulls, using only such bulls as I felt would improve each calf crop. Cattle from this herd have done their share of winning in the big shows. The great young bull, CAVALIER 3d 566955, was purchased in the International sale because of his extreme thickness and exceptional quarters, and will be used on the heifers by our other great sires. He is by a grandson of the great Canadian show bull BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE who was a son of Glencarnock Revolution 6th our famous breeding bull recently deceased. I shall be happy to show my herd to any interested person. Write or come see me at

H. D. Miller, Morley, Iowa

Our Annual Spring Sale . . . .

THURSDAY, MAY 30, 1940

Will feature the Get of

ERIC BANDOLIER 3d 543498 . . .

This bull, examined by many breeders at the time of our last sale, has shown a great lot of improvement, developing lower and thicker all the time, very smooth now and the easiest keeping kind of bull we ever had. His calves are the same deep bodied, short coupled, easy feeding kind and should develop into good useful cattle. Keep this date in mind and send for your copy of this catalog.

Hoelscher Bros., ❖ Arcadia, Iowa

Poweshiek County . . .

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association

M. H. Brothersen
Ernest Breniman & Son
Scott Cummings
C. D. Decatur
Peck & Noel
R. J. Hadley
John Ohland
Orville Neville
E. S. Parish
Wm. Tindall
Fred Stone
Gorden Farley
Clyde McFarlin
Henry Wichman

A good place to get better cattle. You can't get better values for twice the money. Visitors welcome.

●

Annual Spring Sale, Monday, April 15

M. H. BROTHERSEN, Pres.
Victor, Iowa

HENRY WICHMAN, Sec'y.
Malcom, Iowa

J. V. Arney

Specializing in

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

of Quality with Breeding

Write, wire or call

Plaza Hotel

Des Moines, Iowa.

Farm located at

Leon, Iowa

on Highways 69 and 3.

found the cows with the heifer calves at foot. This is the original Barnes herd of cattle, and Joe is certainly keeping them up to the Barnes standard. Night was coming on and we did not have time to see the Glen Barnes cattle, nor the Elmer Barnes cattle, so hurried back to the house before dark, and were greeted by Mrs. Andrews, with an invitation to supper and to spend the night. And boy, what a supper Mrs. Andrews put on the table, and to top it off, she brought in heaping dishes of home made ice cream. Mrs. Andrews was born and raised on this ranch. After a day such as we had spent, we went to bed early, and were up the next morning before daylight, and up to the table along with several cow hands, taking our share of Mrs. Barnes' good, home made biscuits.

After breakfast we drove over to the Nelson Bros. ranch, whose herd has been established for a good many years, and they are putting out top feeding calves. Upon getting back to Cody, we bade Joe Andrews goodbye, and thanked him for a day and a half of cattle sight-seeing which we shall never forget.

While in Cody we met James Oldham who had just returned from Iowa where he had been looking for bulls.

After looking at several strings of white-faced calves which were coming to the yards, we headed east for Wood Lake and put up at the hotel just at dark. Early the next morning, Mr. Kreycik, who had been delivering calves on the previous Saturday, was at the hotel, and offered to take us out to see his cattle and ranches, which are occupied by his four sons. Mr. Kreycik is one of the oldtimers in the cattle business in this section, having located in Wood Lake about 55 years ago. As he put it, he was in there just behind the buffalo and just ahead of the railroad.

Since seeing the cows on the Kreycik ranches, we can readily see why they are putting out top feeding calves. These people will be satisfied with nothing but the very best of bulls, and here again, I heard the story which I had heard many times in the past couple of days, and that was that they were having trouble finding bulls good enough to improve their herds.

Bidding Mr. Kreycik goodbye, we headed home, our eyes filled with images of thousands of black cows roaming on thousands of hills, our minds filled with the memory of real men, and our only regret was that we did not have time to visit the many other Aberdeen-Angus herds in the Sand Hills.

—o—

Garrity Bros. First Auction

(Continued from page 18)

8, 1934. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa 325.00
Euranda of Moyness 8th 542127, calved October 3, 1936. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. H. Ward Benson, Memphis, Missouri 195.00
Euranda 2d 542125, calved August 20, 1936. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. J. K. Gibson, Kirkwood, Illinois 175.00
Euranda of Moyness 7th 494578, calved September 3, 1934. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440-813. John Sheets, Maquoketa, Iowa 325.00
Elluma Lass 2d 494574, calved June 24, 1934. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. Cornelius Thines, Preston, Iowa 210.00
Elluma of Scot 2d 494573, calved June 23, 1934. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. J. P. Hurley, Epworth, Iowa 195.00
Barbara of Black Rose 3d 447156, calved November 10, 1930. Sire, Baden Marshall 371493. Dr. Ralph Wadley, Lansing, Michigan 180.00
Moyness 4th 494582, calved September 15, 1934. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. L. H. Adams, Lake City, Iowa 135.00
Elluma 9th of Rockfield 4th 463529, calved June 10, 1932. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440-813. Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa 275.00
Barbara of Black Rose 4th 531932, calved May 15, 1937. Sire, Baden's Egret 443262. Dr. Ralph Wadley, Lansing, Michigan 180.00
Eline Energy 13th 528247, calved September

Glyn Mawr

Presenting FINEST BREEDING *and* INDIVIDUALITY

Days of yore

Tidings of good cheer and best wishes—

To the hosts of friends who have so richly expressed their appreciation for the good cattle that we have offered from time to time over a long period of years. It has been our earnest ambition to breed cattle that will meet every requirement of the most critical scrutiny, both as to breeding and individuality. As all old timers know we have specialized in MISS BURGESS and ELBA breeding all these years, culled to the quick, used only the best bulls obtainable. We do believe however that today we are in position to serve you with the finest specimens of the breed ever produced at Glyn Mawr. We invite both old friends and new comers to visit our herd and see for themselves just what we are accomplishing. And too, may we call your attention to our annual spring sale which will be held on Tuesday, June 11th, at the farm.

GLYN MAWR FARMS

J. M. (Milt) TUDOR — On Highway 38, North of Stanwood — OLIN, IOWA

Just a glimpse of our cows and calves at pasture, November 11, 1939.

Not a Big Herd

But it is founded strictly on ROSEMERE breeding. My HERD BULL and my COWS are all ROSEMERE. Can spare a few young things and will be happy to have you visit my herd and make your own selections. Call or write.

CORNELIUS THINES, PRESTON, IA.

Ericmere N. 72d

5 Cows

And a few bull calves for sale. These are Blackcaps, Miss Burgess, Eldorenes, Elbas and Ericas. No bulls ready for service until next spring.

3 miles East, 1 North and ½ East

Roy G. Bru, Gilman, Iowa

Bell Boy 8th

"By Bell Boy M. K."

This is the sire at the head of our quality herd. Some of the outstanding herds in the Mid West are headed by a Kemp bred sire. Bulls or females that will help you make pure breds profitable.

★

I. E. KEMP

MARION, IOWA

Homeland

1916

A Fine Crop of Calves

By EPPONIAN 11th of ROSEMERE, out of our intensely bred EARL MARSHALL cows. Juana, Elba, Blackcap and Miss Burgess families. Make reservations early for choice from this group.

Visitors Most Welcome.

Meier Bros., Melbourne, Iowa

Buena Farms

ERI BELL BOY 502952

His calves this year are very good all the way through. We have but few females to offer before the sale but would spare a few good coming yearling bulls. They are lowset and deep bodied, BELL BOY type. Blackcaps and Ericas.

●

Watch for our special attraction in THE MARION COUNTY SALE April 29, 1940.

Ray and Herbert Cline

(Marion County)

KNOXVILLE, IOWA

2, 1936. Sire, Baden's Egret 443262. Ward Benson, Memphis, Missouri 190.00

Euranda of Moyness 9th 542124, calved August 14, 1936. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. Ward Benson, Memphis, Missouri 155.00

Euranda 542122, calved July 24, 1936. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. Dr. Ralph Wadley, Lansing, Michigan 160.00

Moyness 3d 463531, calved September 3, 1932. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. Ward Benson, Memphis, Missouri 145.00

Barbara of Black Rose 2d 443261, calved February 25, 1929. Sire, Baden Marshall 371493. Max Kaszinski, DeWitt, Iowa 160.00

Ena Moyness 2d 542126, calved September 6, 1936. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. Ward Benson, Memphis, Missouri 200.00

Eline Energy 12th 528246, calved August 26, 1936. Sire, Baden's Egret 443262. J. P. Hurley, Epworth, Iowa 180.00

Scotty Lass 542123, calved August 1, 1936. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. J. P. Hurley, Epworth, Iowa 150.00

Eboreva of Black Rose 523656, calved May 27, 1935. Sire, Baden's Egret 443262. Ward Benson, Memphis, Missouri 225.00

Erica Moyness 429619, calved April 1, 1929. Sire, Quiet Lad of Prairie View 400010. Richard Powers, Delmar, Iowa 170.00

Elluma 9th of Rockfield 6th 494579, calved September 4, 1934. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. Max Kaszinski, Dewitt, Iowa 165.00

Esterine G. 440820, calved March 7, 1930. Sire, Quiet Lad of Prairie View 400010. Max Kaszinski, Lewitt, Iowa 165.00

Moyness 2d 425413, calved August 6, 1928. Sire, Quiet Lad of Prairie View 400010. L. H. Adams, Lake City, Iowa 130.00

Euranda of Moyness 5th 440821, calved March 11, 1930. Sire, Quiet Lad of Prairie View 400010. Matt Claussen, Camanchee, Iowa 200.00

Elluma 9th of Rockfield 3d 425414, calved September 21, 1928. Sire, Phalarian of Moyness 346292. Peter Bieber, Waukon, Iowa 150.00

Eiserica 3d 463528, calved June 9, 1932. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. J. P. Hurley, Epworth, Iowa 175.00

Elbanor Marshall 475281

For sale now:

A few yearling heifers and six young cows due to calve in February and March.

G. L. Thompson

Lamont, Iowa

40 Cows for Sale

2 to 9 years old

These cattle are in good condition and are bred to REVOLUTION K. 4th 551824 a beautifully bred Blackcap son of Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384-963, who is by the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution, and he by Earl Marshall. His dam is a daughter of old Earl Marshall. This calf crop will please any one. For further particulars address,

R. J. Wilkinson, Mitchellville, Iowa

Bulls

Outstanding Quality
Right Type, Low, Thick

Three Bulls

15 to 19 months old, very low, thick and smooth, should make outstanding sires. A number of spring calves ready for service by spring, these are a very good lot of calves, low, thick and smooth, also our herd sire, ERIC BANDOLIER of BROOKDALE 500719, an outstanding sire.

Henry Schmuecker & Sons

Farm 16 miles South West of Cedar Rapids.

AMANA, IOWA

Elluma 9th of Rockfield 5th 494569, calved June 2, 1934. Sire, Scotty Moyness 400-010. J. P. Hurley, Epworth, Iowa 185.00

Enigma Erica 2d G. 568345, calved March 1, 1938. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. Ward Benson, Memphis, Missouri 120.00

Elluma Lass 2d G. 568346, calved March 9, 1938. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. Ward Benson, Memphis, Missouri 140.00

Elluma 9th of Rockfield 11th G. 568349, calved March 20, 1938. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. Ward Benson, Memphis, Missouri 150.00

Eiserica 4th 568348, calved March 20, 1938. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. Dr. Ralph Wadley, Lansing, Michigan 160.00

Barbara of Black Rose 5th 531936, calved June 21, 1937. Sire, Baden's Egret 443262. Dr. Ralph Wadley, Lansing, Michigan 150.00

Elluma 9th of Rockfield 10th G. 568350, calved April 5, 1938. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa 230.00

Esterine D. 4th G. 568347, calved March 16, 1938. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. Ward Benson, Memphis, Missouri 150.00

Moyness 4th G. 568368, calved March 14, 1939. Sire, Black Knight 9th of F. B. 507152. Ward Benson, Memphis, Missouri 105.00

Queen Missie G. 568359, calved July 25, 1938. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. Dr. Ralph Wadley, Lansing, Michigan 205.00

Blackbird Ella 2d G. 568354, calved June 7, 1938. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. Ward Benson, Memphis, Missouri 115.00

Euranda of Moyness 10th G. 568351, calved April 20, 1938. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440-813. Ward Benson, Memphis, Missouri 215.00

Eboreva of Black Rose G. 568364, calved November 10, 1938. Sire, Black Knight 9th of F. B. 507152. Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa 210.00

Esterine G. 3d 568358, calved July 20, 1938. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. Ward Benson, Memphis, Missouri 225.00

Madam Queen G. 568357, calved July 3, 1938. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. Peter Bieber, Waukon, Iowa 110.00

Euranda of Moyness 12th G. 568360, calved July 30, 1938. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440-813. Ward Benson, Memphis, Missouri 120.00

Thick Set Ella 2d 568356, calved July 1, 1938. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. Ward Benson, Memphis, Missouri 120.00

Barbara G. 37th 568365, calved December 1, 1938. Sire, Black Knight 9th of F. B. 507-152. Dr. Ralph Wadley, Lansing, Michigan 175.00

Euranda of Moyness 11th G. 568363, calved August 14, 1938. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. L. W. Larson, Greenville, Iowa 110.00

Esterine D. 2d 568355, calved June 18, 1938. Sire, Scotty Moyness 440813. Ward Benson, Memphis, Missouri 140.00

—o—

Elmer J. Johnson.

Was glad to hear from Elmer who sends us this message, "Cattle are doing fine. Have sold most of this year's heifer calf crop. The bull trade has been very good and I have sold twenty-four bulls this year and have not been able to supply the demand. I am offering for sale at this time

Ardmore Stock Farm

Have a few bull calves sired by Revolmere 490693 and out of Earl Marshall bred cows. McHenry Blackcaps, Elba Ericas and Blackbirds. Will exchange one for another of equal value. Call or write.

C. T. RIERSON, RADCLIFFE, IOWA

Earl K. Marshall 542359

An Enchantress Trojan Erica bull that is absolutely sure and in splendid breeding condition. The sire and dam were both double bred Earl Marshalls and this May 21, 1937 herd sire prospect will do for anyone wanting a lot of this blood. He is for sale.

EARL O. KESSLER, CRESTON, IOWA

Proud Revolution 6th 521719

an OUTSTANDING son of the famous

Glencarnock Revolution 6th

384963 and closely related on his dam side to the 66 times Champion Cow—Queen Viola K. . . This sire heads a herd of low set, short legged breeding cows. . . We are offering choice bull and heifer calves sired by this great bull.

ROBINSON BROS.

MASONVILLE, IOWA

Barbara's Bandolier 2d, an outstanding individual, low set, thick bodied, good top line, short neck, beautiful head, a world of style and very good quarters. He has been used in the herd this summer and is a sure breeder. Also have ten good spring bull calves by Bandolier of Anoka 5th, with some very promising prospects among them." Yours truly, Elmer J. Johnson, Kiron, Iowa.

——Iowa——

A Real Prospect.

Had a letter from Earl O. Kessler, Creston, Iowa, who writes "Am sending in my December ad, just use your judgment on what to say. Rol Evans of Maryville and Victor Hoffman of Kirksville, Missouri and Matt White of The Homestead have all seen this bull lately and all said, 'A right good smooth bull'. Just recently sold to Everett Liams, Lorimor, Iowa, a nice bull calf. This makes the third bull we have sold to him. We sold a nice calf to Earl Klingston, Orient, Iowa, for club work, also sold two nice cows, one an Enchantress and the other a nice Eline Eisa to Victor Hoffman, these cows were bred to Earl K. Marshall 542359. This bull I am offering for sale is absolutely sure and in nice breeding shape." Sincerely, Earl O. Kessler.

——Iowa——

Decoration Day Sale.

We want to call attention to the May 30, 1940 sale to be held by Hoelscher Brothers of Arcadia, Iowa. Frank Hoelscher writes, "Wish we had a good picture of Eric Bandolier 3d as he has surely improved a lot since the sale, getting closer to the ground and smoother every day. Just about the easiest keeping kind of bull I have ever fed and his calves are the same deep bodied, short coupled, easy feeding kind and should develop into good useful cattle.

Recently sold three of our best young bulls to Quayle Brothers of Dingle, Idaho for service in their herd of about one hundred cows. They also have a commercial herd numbering around seven hundred head." Yours truly, Hoelscher Bros., Arcadia, Iowa.

——Iowa——

How About It?

One of our readers, who is a member of a certain county group planning to hold a spring sale has sent in this question, "Do you think that Sales Barns have much effect on the prices of our cattle?" By this I presume he means what effect on price does it make to the buyers who are contemplating purchasing pure bred cattle offered in consignment sales and sold through a community sale barn. We would like to hear from our readers on this subject.

——Iowa——

Eastern Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Associations Picnic.

Just had a report recently from G. L. Thompson, of Lamont, Iowa, who writes in about the Eastern Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Picnic held October 25th at the Maquoketa Park in Anamosa. It was a beautiful day and about sixty people, breeders and friends, were present, and enjoyed a very fine meal besides several interesting talks.

The speakers of the day were F. T. Plummer, President of the Eastern Iowa Breeders' Association; R. S. Stephenson, of Reinbeck, Iowa, Secretary of the Iowa State Breeders' Association and a very enjoyable talk by Senator H. D. Miller, President of both the Iowa State and National Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

Also Mr. Thompson announced that the Eastern Iowa Breeders planned a meeting to be held on December 20th at the Chamber of Commerce in Cedar Rapids to elect officers for the next year and complete the plans for their 1940 spring sale. More details on this election and the plans for the coming sale will be announced in a later issue.

——Iowa——

Poweshiek County.

Had a good letter from M. H. Brothersen, President of the Poweshiek County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association who says, "We are planning another annual sale for Monday, April 15, 1940. We will sell a select group of cattle, between fifty and fifty-five head and mostly females."

——Iowa——

Laudmere Farm Angus.

Had a letter recently from Oliver A. Hansen, junior member of the firm of William Hansen and Sons, Dixon, Iowa. Oliver is the member of this firm who has charge of the promotional end of Laudmere Farms and here is an excerpt from his last letter.

"To us it seems rather odd to see anyone advertising bulls for sale. The oldest calf we have will be a year old at the end of this month and he is sure to move, in fact, several had asked about him earlier when with his dam, but we desired to see him a little more developed before offering him for sale.

In 1935 we sold our last steer calf, and since then the bull calves have all gone for bulls.

Since Dad deals in live stock we always

(Please turn to page 76)

BLACKBIRD McBRIDE
by Revolmere, by Revolution 100th

This good breeding grandson of Revolution 100th, just past two years old is now offered for sale.

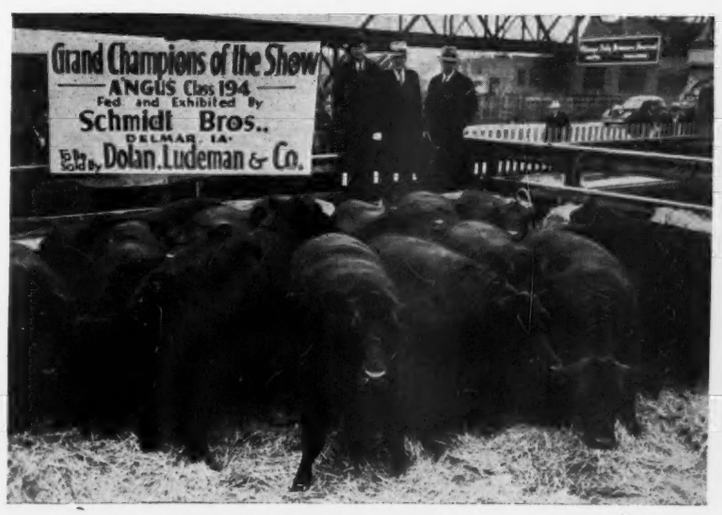
H. R. McBride **Zearing, Iowa.**

8 of these International Grand Champion Steers

Were Sired by BLACK ENCHANTER QUALITY who is a son of

Quality Marshall 3d . . .

Our Herd is rich in the blood of QUALITY MARSHALL 3d, the Sesqui-Centennial Junior Champion Bull (Our Original Herd Sire). His two great sons ESTON of QUALITY 483388, and BARMAR QUALITY 452443, (Below) are now in active service. Always in our herd have we kept in mind the importance of using only the best of herd bulls. We have selected carefully from the sons and grandsons of this World Famous Sire and retained only such bulls as meet our requirements as to type, quality, thickness and lowsetness—in other words, our bulls are the kind that produce the top sires of the day. If you are looking for bulls that will produce market topping individuals as well as those you will wish to retain in your breeding herd, stop and inspect our bulls.



If you are looking for females with which to found a pure bred breeding herd, or, some with which to strengthen your already well established herd, we invite your careful inspection of our breeding herd. Our cows represent the best in blood lines that the breed has to offer; they carry smoothness, style, finish, depth, are nicely headed and full quartered—and, as is again proven by the grand champion carload lot of fat steers, they and their progeny produce that kind. We can supply any demand for carlots of pure bred or commercial heifers.

WAYLAND HOPLEY FARMS, Atlantic, Iowa

Eastern States—

By Gay Quammen

Rufflands—A New Breeding Herd for Dutchess County

One might state that it all started early last May at the Eastern States Sale at Ithaca, New York. We are certain, though, that the start was somewhat earlier than that. However, actual purchase of breeding cattle began on May 9th at the 3d annual Eastern States auction.

Rufflands, the name which Mr. and Mrs. William Landauer have given to their two hundred and fifty acre farm in Dutchess County, is typical of many Dutchess county farms. It is located a few miles east of Pine Plains, (Aberdeen-Angus hot bed of New York state), and but a few miles from the Hudson river. When Mr. Landauer bought the farm, it was about like many farms that are permitted to be operated with no thought of the future. Run-down land, buildings in bad repair, pastures filled with weeds and rocks most everywhere. It must have been apparent to Mr. Landauer that things could be done with proper management. No little task this of rebuilding a worn out farm, but a visit to Rufflands today, will substantiate the statement that it can be done. No, Rufflands is not completely renovated or rebuilt, nor is the task of putting the farm in order completed, but an admirable beginning has been made. Pastures are better, fields have been improved through fertilization, fences are all new, and buildings have been remodeled and paint has not been spared. And, of more interest to us, live stock has been added.

It is our opinion that Mr. Landauer had ambitions to found a breeding herd of Aberdeen-Angus before he made the trip to Ithaca for the Eastern States Show and Sale last May. However, he made no statements to the effect that he was ready to buy. He did state that he was interested in learning about the breed, about the type that would win the blue ribbons, about the right kind of blood lines, those, whose records show real production of good cattle. In fact, had Mr. Landauer purchased no animals at Ithaca last May, his trip would have been well worth while, purely from the educational value.

However, there's something about an auction sale that stimulates the ambition to own certain animals. That holds true for the established breeder as well as the new enthusiast. When the smoke had cleared from the firing of bids at the third Ithaca sale, Mr. Landauer found that he had purchased the original nucleus for a breeding herd. Four females were bought that day. Two were Miss Burgess and two were Prides. Possibly, the outstanding one of the four was Bethel Miss Burgess 9th, reserve champion at Ithaca, a very nice daughter of Boxer of Briarcliff and out of one of Bethel's good Miss Burgess daughters of Revolution of Page 2d. It, as I recall, required very little encouragement to get Mr. Landauer to add the final five to a four hundred and sixty dollar bid to purchase this female. The other Miss Burgess was Globe Hill Miss Burgess, an open yearling heifer sired by Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff. Pride of Good Hope, a daughter of Briarcliff Balzac and bred to Captain of Good Hope and Schoonhoven Katherine 2d by Briarcliff Quality Lad, completed the day's purchase.

A Few of the Cattle at Rufflands.

Next was the purchase of a bull and it was to Briarcliff Farms that Mr. Landauer went to look at bulls. He selected and bought Briarcliff Endren, a June 1938 son of Barbara's Ensign out of an Erica daughter of Envidon of Glencarnock. We have seen this young bull, and though he was never fitted, exhibits good type, quality and style. He should prove a good sire.

Mr. Landauer likes to visit other herds and visited Good Hope Farm, at Old Chatham, one week end. He was impressed with the herd bull, Qualiteer of Sunbeam, and also with the cows on the pastures. He selected Balzac's Lady Blackbird, a 1938 daughter of Briarcliff Balzac and out of another daughter of Envidon of Glencarnock. This heifer was bred to Qualiteer of Sunbeam, and Mr. Landauer looks for something good from this mating.

On a rather nice, sunny Saturday in September, Mr. Landauer and I visited a few Dutchess county herds together, and before nightfall, four more females had been added. It required no little persuasion and quite a bit of the old coin of the realm to add these four to his herd.

At Briarcliff, we found Mr. S. H. Morrison, general manager, and saw two show heifers in one of the near by lots. Nice, thick, breedy looking females, both good advertisements for any Aberdeen-Angus farm. These two were Briarcliff Eve and Briarcliff Eblina 6th, the former, an Erica, by Briarcliff Prudent, and the latter, an Elba daughter of Briarcliff Elmont 2d. Although no added inducement was necessary to arouse Mr. Landauer's desire to own them, and after he had purchased the two, Mr. Samuel Morrison offered to keep both of these heifers until they were safe in calf to Briarcliff Quinton 5th, 1st prize summer yearling bull at the 1938 International. This youngster, in my opinion, is a far better bull today than he was a year ago when he won the blue at Chicago. A pair of real calves should drop at Rufflands when these heifers calve next summer.

After visiting at both Rally Farms and Weathersfield, we headed back toward Pine Plains, and Bethel Farm. With Dale Fletcher, Mr. Landauer selected two more good young females. One, a decidedly good Queen Mother daughter of Briarcliff Burgomaster 9th and out of a dam by Edward of Glencarnock. The other was a Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess, a show heifer and a good one. She, Bonnie Burgess of Bethel, a May 1938 daughter of Briarcliff Mariner, sire of Bethel Blackmar, recently exported to the Argentine. Moreover, Bonnie Burgess of Bethel is safe in calf to Bandolier of Anoka 7th, a full brother of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International grand champion bull. First at Centreville and third at Eastern States.

Time, effort, and a constant improvement of both pasture and field land will build Rufflands into a profitable farm. We venture that the herd will grow and improve, and that it will become a factor in the Aberdeen-Angus business in Dutchess county and the East. The Journal wishes the best of luck to the Rufflands and the Landauers.

Residence at Rufflands, Owned by Mr. William Landauer, Red Hook, New York.

Rally Farms New Herd Sire

Bandolier of Anoka 13th Goes to Dutchess County

During the week of the International I was talking to Mr. Obed Potter, manager of Senator Frederic H. Bontecou's Rally Farms and Mr. Potter informed me that they had recently completed the deal for the purchase of Bandolier of Anoka 13th, a January 1939 calf, bred by Edwards Brothers of Watford, Ontario, Canada.

Bandolier of Anoka 13th should be a great calf, if there is anything at all to blood lines. He is by Blackbird Bandolier of Page, sire of the winning "get" at the 1939 International, and out of Barbara of Rosemere 47th an exceptionally fine breeding daughter of Idolmere 4th, a full brother to the International grand champion bull, Idolmere. That should be plenty to warrant interest in the calf. But there is more, much more. For Bandolier of Anoka 13th has a few brothers, all exceptionally fine individuals and great breeding bulls. Right close to Rally Farms, at Bethel Farm, in Dutchess County is Bandolier of Anoka 7th, a full brother; at Brandy Rock Farm in Brandy, Virginia is Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the most famous of the several full brothers. Bandolier of Anoka 6th has earned a great show yard and breeding pen record. He was a many times grand champion bull including the 1937 International Live Stock Show and Eastern States Exposition of the same year. Still another full brother, Bandolier of Anoka 10th, is making added history for the Bandolier clan, for he was a first prize bull at the 1938 International, has been named grand champion at several Canadian Fairs and proceeded to win the Senior yearling class at the 1939 International. We know there's plenty to good blood lines, and so it can be little gamble that Rally Farms is taking in the selection of such a young bull.

It might interest a few readers to know that Envious Blackcap B. 9th, selected by Mr. Potter at the '38 International is now a son of an International grand champion, for his sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th won that honor this year to climax one of the greatest of all show yard records.

It will be recalled that Envious Blackcap B. 9th was offered at the 1938 International Sale and that Mr. Potter purchased him to add to the battery of herd bulls at Rally

Sickler Farms

Registered
Aberdeen-Angus Herd headed by
Eileenmere 89th

J. H. SICKLER — Swedesboro, N. J.

LAUREL HILL FARM

Registered
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
"The oldest herd in Massachusetts"

John E. Lathrop, Mgr.
BLANDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

KAYWOOD FARM
WESTCHESTER COUNTY

Young heifers and bulls at reasonable prices.
Straight Briarcliff Foundation Cows

OTTO E. KOEGEL
GRANITE SPRINGS, NEW YORK

LEACOTE FARM

Foundation Stock
from
BRIARCLIFF FARMS
Herd Sire
BLACK BESTOR 3d 529662

A. & E. D. MERRITT
RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

W. R. Van Sickle

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Herd Sire:
Andelot Blackcapper 2d
Breeding Stock For Sale

CAYUGA, NEW YORK

The Steer Business at

Briarcliff Farms, Inc.

THE EAST'S PIONEER HERD OF ABERDEEN-ANGUS

is not over-looked!

Our Commercial Herd

Briarcliff Farms sell carloads of steers for market each year. These steers are bred and fed out at the farm. They are sold at a profitable premium over the regular market top. To consistently hold this important phase of our business we are constantly improving our commercial herd. The females are all registered cows or subject to registry, and are by outstanding bulls. Each year more females are added and better bulls. Good steers are no accident. They must be good calves, of the right type and top quality. We are proud of our steer business and it is our purpose to continue breeding both market and show winning steers.

Our Registered Herd

In the registered herd are more than two hundred females of breeding age. In 1939 over two hundred calves were dropped at Briarcliff. The uniformly top quality of these calves are pleasing to us and to those who have seen them. Briarcliff has the blood lines, the individuality and the type to suit.

Both Commercial and Registered Breeding Stock Always on Offer

BRIARCLIFF FARMS, Inc.

OAKLEIGH T. THORNE, Prop. — SAMUEL H. MORRISON, Gen. Mgr.
PINE PLAINS, (Dutchess County) NEW YORK

Good Hope Farm

... Presents ...

The Impressive Pedigree

of . .

Sire: ★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801	★Blackcap Revo. Again 380386	
		★Elga Elliott 29th 274052	
	★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140	★Faultless Pass 251056	
		Blackcap Betty of Page 316411	
Qualiteer of Sunbeam Calved January 4, 1936. Bred by S. C. Fullerton.			
Dam: Queen 24th of Sunbeam 443147	★Playman of Sunbeam 338509	★Plowman 221051	
		★Elmland Jessie 2d 194074	
	Queen of Sunbeam 353414	Eston of Elm Hill 254249	
		Glen Avon Queen 2d 204258	

Each star represents either an International Grand Champion or the sire or dam of an International Grand Champion. Nine of Qualiteer's immediate fourteen ancestors are starred.

Qualiteer of Sunbeam

507377

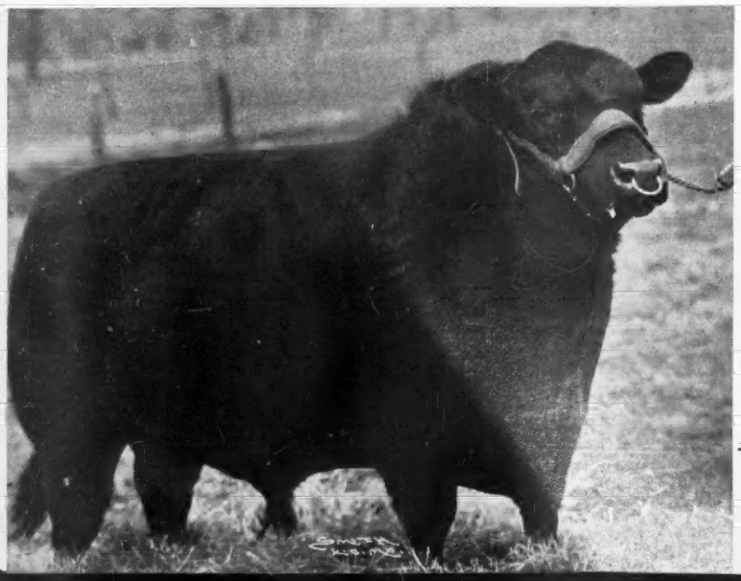
An

Outstanding Individual

Qualiteer has an outstanding show record. As a junior calf and as a junior yearling was first prize at the International, also Junior champion at the American Royal and a member of the undefeated pair of bulls bred and owned by exhibitor wherever shown in 1937 including the American Royal and the International.

Breeding Stock . . .

Pure bred live stock is a highly scientific business. Both our females and our bulls have been selected with due concern for individuality, breeding and type. It is our earnest desire to have every animal we sell for breeding a credit to our herd. We are using three great sires, Qualiteer of Sunbeam, Prince of Sunbeam, and Captain of Good Hope, but that is not all. For six years we have been culling, making additions from the greatest families, and putting outstanding replacements in our breeding herd. You are cordially invited to inspect the results.



★ ★ ★

Good Hope Farm

JOHN S. WILLIAMS
Owner

FRANK J. ELLIS
Manager

Old Chatham, : : New York

Farms. Envious Blackcap B. 9th was the top of that sale, and his get along with the get of Bandolier of Anoka 13th and Briarcliff Barbarian 7th should aid much in the constant improvement of breeding stock at this Dutchess County plant.

Dalkieth Farm, Kennett Square, Pa.

Bethel Minolier Selected to Head New Herd

In the section around Kennett Square, Pennsylvania, several herds have been started in recent years. Among them is the herd, named Dalkieth Farm, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Norman L. Davidson.

I had the pleasure of spending several hours there, saw all of the buildings, the foundation cattle, the pastures and the fields.

Dalkieth Farm is not a large farm in the number of acres that it comprises, but appears to be a rich farm, for the land in pasture showed a very good stand of grass, the corn in the fields was both thick and well eared and the ears were not small. In other words from the standpoint of feed for the herd, Mr. Davidson is well prepared.

Fourteen head of females and a bull make up the original foundation. When I was there, Mr. Davidson told me about his trips here and there, looking for suitable stock with which to found a good breeding herd. Apparently, he was anxious to get the right start. We think the selections are of the best, for the general type, the average quality and the breeding was most favorable.

Bethel Farm among others was visited. Accompanying Mr. Davidson was Professor Peter McKenzie of Pennsylvania State College, and it was with his judgment that the several heifers and the bull were purchased.

The females included two daughters of Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510447, a full brother to Bandolier of Anoka 6th, 1937 International grand champion bull and to Bandolier of Anoka 10th, the 1st prize senior yearling bull at the 1939 International. We have liked a number of this bull's calves and these two daughters uphold the quality of his get at Bethel Farm.

Five females, all heifers were by Briarcliff Mariner 463320, sire of Bethel Blackmar, recently exported to the Argentine, whose first son, Bethel Black Mar Jr., made such an impressive record this year winning in the eastern and mid-western shows, including first prize senior bull calf at the International. Briarcliff Mariner made an exceptionally good record in the Eastern Shows, being adjudged the grand champion on more than one occasion at the Eastern States Exposition. His breeding pen record at Bethel is, if anything, even more impressive.

Bethel Barbarian sired three of the Dalkieth females and Briarcliff Kaptiff 2nd

Maple Croft

Herd Sires:

Double Bar 3d 522048
A very good breeding son of Bar Marshall 2d of Strathmore by Revolution 100th and out of a McHenry Barbara daughter of Erwin Marshall 2d by Earl Marshall.

Black Marvel of Annefield
A son of Ames Plantation Black Marvel out of a good producing Glencarnock Elba dam.

Feeders for Forty Years

J. G. Hanlin, Mt. Storm, W. Va.

Rally Farms

MILLBROOK, (Dutchess County) NEW YORK

Announce—

The Purchase of

Bandolier of Anoka 13th

A full brother of

Bandolier of Anoka 6th

1937 International Grand Champion

AND

the arrival of

Top Calves by

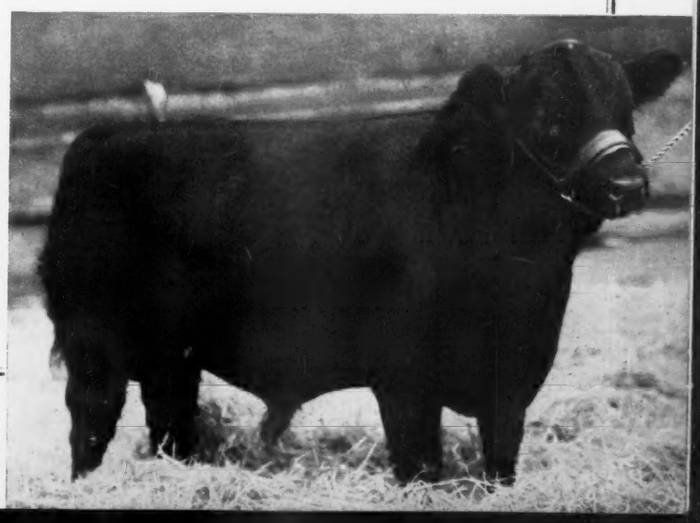
ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 9th

A top son of
Envious Blackcap B. 6th the 1939 International Grand Champion

Since the arrival of Envious Blackcap B. 9th at our farms a year ago, he has been carefully developed and is today an even better individual than when he was purchased by us at the top price at the 1938 International Sale. His early calves are both low set and thick and are uniformly stamped with his quality and style.

Attractive
BREEDING STOCK
with
Attractive Blood Lines
Now Available.

Sen. Frederic H. BONTECOU
owner
OBED POTTER, Mgr.
Millbrook, New York



Fuerst Stock Farm

Presents

A select group of 1939

HEIFERS

★

Many are by . . .

Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff

The sire of both first prize Aberdeen Angus calves at the 1939 Eastern States Exposition.

★

T. B. Accredited Bangs Approved

★

MYRON M. FUERST

PINE PLAINS NEW YORK

Ashton-Keynes Farm

ROSEMERE BRED

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Kind Knight of Wickwire, Herd Sire

R. S. and C. R. Richmond, owners

Fred Wakefield, Supt. Little Compton, R. I.

Herd Sires:

Briarcliff Black Buxom

Prince Pride of Kerrwood

By Blackbird Bandolier of Page

This combination has produced good calves. A small herd of select cows representing famous families, sons and daughters of outstanding bulls.

Schoonhoven Farm

MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

Ankony Farm

Presents

The Two Herd Bulls

BETHEL MARINER 531472

An outstanding son of Briarcliff Barbarian 8th out of Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d.

BRIARCLIFF ELMANDO 497644

Sired by Envidon of Glencarnock and out of Erica Elma 3d of Page by Blackmere 4th.

ALLAN A. RYAN, owner Rhinebeck, New York

Rufflands — A NEW HERD

Presents . . . .

the pedigree of

BRIARCLIFF ENDREN 550915

Sire: Barbara's Ensign 403861	Ensign of Page 236754	Ensign of Glencarnock 217216
		Eline E. 2d 155531
Calved June 1, 1938.	Barbara McHenry 40th 371466	Black Marshall 5th 321834
		Barbara Mc 36th 321853
Dam: Briarcliff Eneta 427239	Envidon of Glencarnock 417423	Faultless Pass 251056
		Envious of Glencarnock 389411
	Eneta of Page 395674	Enquire 2d 378544
		Eneta 377802

Briarcliff Endren 550915—An excellent individual with a most favorable pedigree. In selecting this bull we had in mind getting first type, then blood lines, and the development already noted as he matures is entirely pleasing to us and to visitors.

★ ★ ★

William Landauer

RED HOOK, NEW YORK

was the sire of three more. We enjoyed the thickness of these good heifers and were equally well pleased with the good heads of the entire lot.

One daughter of Bethel Perpetual 511127 completed the female purchase. Bethel Perpetual is a son of Briarcliff's great sire, Barbara's Ensign.

In selecting a bull to head the herd, Mr. Davidson saw and liked an April 1938 calf named Bethel Minolier. In looking him over we noted a deep body and four straight legs, lots of good thickness, (and he has never been fitted) an exceptionally strong masculine head and the flash and style we like to see in a herd sire. Bethel Minolier is a son of Bandolier of Anoka 7th and out of Briarcliff Mignonne 3d, she a daughter of Black Balzac of Page.

It will be especially interesting to watch this foundation herd. For we think that the owners of Dalkieth Farm have in mind building a herd of cattle that will be a credit to the breed and a profitable venture to themselves. We think that their land, their pastures and tillable soil, the buildings and their ambition cannot help but prove that Aberdeen-Angus are as much a part of Good Farming in Pennsylvania as in other eastern states.

—Eastern States—

Eastern States Sale

Monday, May 13, 1940

ITHACA, NEW YORK

Again Eastern States breeders have selected the second Monday in May to stage their annual auction at Ithaca, New York. The first of these annual sales was held in May of 1937 and the results are well known. The second and third sales made better averages, offered better cattle and have accomplished much breed promotion.

The Journal notes the increased interest in this section and wishes to urge every consignor to consign an even better individual, an even better bred animal than he did a year ago. Plan to make this event better each year. The one sure way is to consign the best kind of cattle and then, to develop them so that, as they enter the sales ring, they appear to their best advantage. We hope to be able, in an early issue, to comment on the sale consignments.

DANCOTE—

Presents

BRIARCLIFF MIGNOT 497616

Our Senior Stock Bull

and

PROUD GAEL OF DON HEAD

Our Junior Herd Sire

Offering
Choice young stock both sexes

CLAYTON C. TAYLOR

LAWTONS, NEW YORK

J. G. Hanlin Purchases Double Bar 3d from Annefield

In March of 1938, Mercer County breeders held their annual spring sale. Among the many breeders present was Mr. William Bell Watkins of Annefield, Berryville, Virginia. Mr. Watkins was looking for an outstanding young bull and liked the breeding and the quality of Double Bar 3d 522048, a son of the Sheats and McWhorter herd sire, Bar Marshall 2d of Strathmore. Mr. Watkins bought the young bull and has used him with good success, and recently made it known that he would sell him since he had several other bulls, one of which he had bred that he wanted to develop and use in his own herd.

Mr. Hanlin, who has bred Aberdeen-Angus on the Alleghany Plateau for more than forty years traveled to Annefield with Mr. Clyde Bonar of Burlington, West Virginia, and after seeing the bull, promptly purchased him.

It is our opinion that Double Bar 3d has much that will be of benefit to the calves at Maple Croft, for Double Bar has smoothness from front to rear and he has a lot of flash and style and with the great bodies of Maple Croft cows should prove an excellent sire.

More than one hundred cows are annually producing great calves at Maple Croft. We know of no one other place where Aberdeen-Angus earn a greater profit at a most moderate cost as is the case at Mr. J. G. Hanlin's West Virginia farm.

Buildings, that is barns are not used. Shelter is found in the mountains among groves of large trees. The coats on the calves and cows bear out well the fact that the Blacks can take all the cold weather that comes. And according to Mr. Hanlin there are weeks on the Alleghany Plateau when the thermometer really hits bottom.

Bar Marshall 2d of Strathmore	Revolution 100th	Blackcap Revolution
		Elga Elliott 29th
	Barbara McHenry 41st	Earl Marshall
		Barbara McHenry 33d
Double Bar 3d 522048 Calved September 27, 1936.		
Ames Plantation Bianca	Erwin Marshall 2d	Earl Marshall
		Erica McHenry 39th
	Ames Plantation Barita	Ames Plantation Beau
		Barbara of Rosemere 10th

Fort Hill Farm . .

A new herd sire:

Monticola Blackbird 430381

Sired by Protection Quality, a son of Quality Marshall and Pride Protest 6th, both International Grand Champions, and out of Blackbird of F. B. 128th who was by Perinthian, another International Grand Champion. Breeding such as this must carry on and produce outstanding cattle. Visitors are always welcome at our farm.

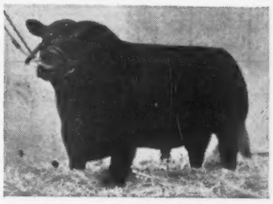
●

Young Stock for Sale

●

CLYDE BONAR
BURLINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA

10 Choicely Bred Heifers



REPEATER OF WHEATLAND 5th 523859
ELNORA'S DUNWALKE 550251
Head Our Herd

10 choicely bred heifers, open or in calf to outstanding bulls. Also three well bred bulls. Come see our offering.

★

DUNWALKE FARM
George Porteous, Supt., Far Hills, N. J.

The Season's Greetings

We're proud to have bred . . . . . **BETHEL BLACK MAR JR.**

An Example of

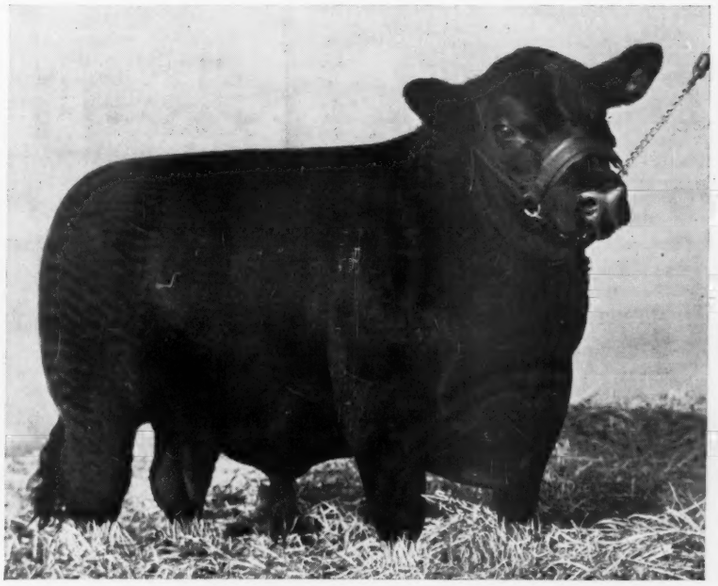
Our Dependable Seed Stock

The early foundation and the additions made at Bethel have always been of the highest order. Type and blood lines, quality and individuality are important factors in the selection and use of bulls. Bethel Farm uses the best bulls obtainable.

ALWAYS
Outstanding Foundation
Stock For Sale

Bethel Farm Inc.

HENRY H. JACKSON, Owner DALE FLETCHER, Mgr.
PINE PLAINS, ❖ ❖ NEW YORK



1st Prize Senior Bull Calf at the 1939 International.

The Annual Meeting

By Fred Hahne

Senator Simon E. Lantz is New President

The 1939 Annual Meeting and Banquet displayed unusual harmony and determination to boost Aberdeen-Angus cattle to their rightful position—at the top of the beef making business of America. Some 400 plates were required to accommodate the guests at the dinner at Hotel Sherman. Immediately following the dinner the annual meeting of delegates was called to order. Seventy-nine regularly elected delegates were present from twenty-nine states and Canada. Senator Simon E. Lantz, of Congerville, Illinois, who had served two terms as vice-president was elevated to the presidency; Kenneth McGregor, of Ada, Minnesota, was elected vice-president; Senator Frederic Bontecou, of New York; Dr. Geo. M. Laughlin, of Missouri; Julius Clark, of Kentucky; John B. Brown and Otto G. Nobis, of Iowa, were elected to the directorate for a term of three years. At the first meeting of the new board Secretary Tomhave was re-elected as was William Barton, fieldman, and J. F. McKenny, of Missouri was re-elected treasurer.

The annual reports showed the association to be in the best financial condition during its history. More cattle are being recorded and transferred than ever and the

Senator Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Ill.

membership increases as well have been far in excess of any previous year. Several short talks were given during the interim in which the nominat- (Please turn to page 64

5 yearling Bulls — 10 yearling Heifers

Now being offered for Sale . . . .

My herd is composed of about seventy head of McHenry Barbaras, Blackcaps, and Blackbirds of good type and quality. The heifers are suitable for foundation stock and the bulls are good strong, rugged youngsters ready to go to work in good herds. Will be pleased to show these young cattle to anyone interested.

See My Herd Bulls

Evergold and Knoll View Rebellion

EVERGOLD is a richly bred Eborea Elba bull, intensely Earl Marshall bred, being a son of Earl's Pedigree who is a grandson of Earl Marshall and the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. KNOLL VIEW REBELLION is a McHenry Erica just as intensely Earl Marshall bred. His sire is the great show bull Revolution 84th and his dam is by the famous Eline Marshall.

John W. Greenburg, : West Point, Indiana

Valley Mound Farm

We most cordially invite you to inspect the choice, well bred, yearling bulls that we now have ready for the trade. Bulls will please and they are priced right.
E. A. & E. W. BROWN, LUVERNE, MINNESOTA

Erica of St. Helens 3d

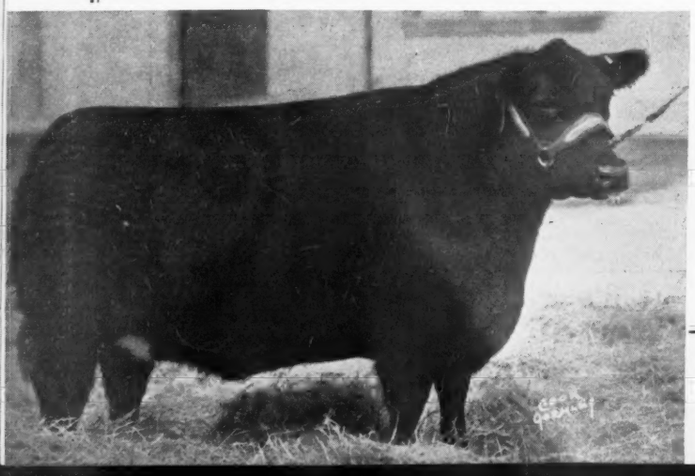
Undefeated at Some 17 Shows, Including Inter Breed Competitions

1939 International Junior Champion Cow

Now offering a Few

Young Bulls and Heifers of Best Breeding

and at most attractive prices. For particulars write to . . . . . .



F. G. TODD ... & SON ...

Lucknow ONTARIO

Trinity River Aberdeen-Angus Farms

Herd headed by

Eileenmere 245th 544081

And other good quality sires. Cattle run on range twelve months of the year, will feed concentrates about four and a half months this year. Good cattle need good care and we enjoy working with our herd.

Mrs. Lee O. Gowdy

Jacksboro, Texas

A. P. Pride's Eric

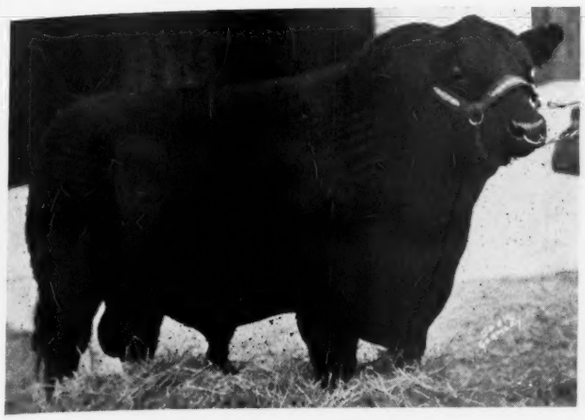
1937 International Junior Champion

Is a product of our own matings—bred, fitted and shown by us. His sire and dam as well as his grandsires and grandams together with four of the eight great grand-parents were bred right here on Ames Plantation. Here you will find quality, type and breeding that surely will please. Just now we have but a very few bulls of serviceable age left for the trade. They are in good condition, not over done, but ready for hard service, the kind that will make more beef and better beef. See these bulls.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. Scott, Manager — Robert Ames, Owner

Presenting . . OUR HERD BULLS



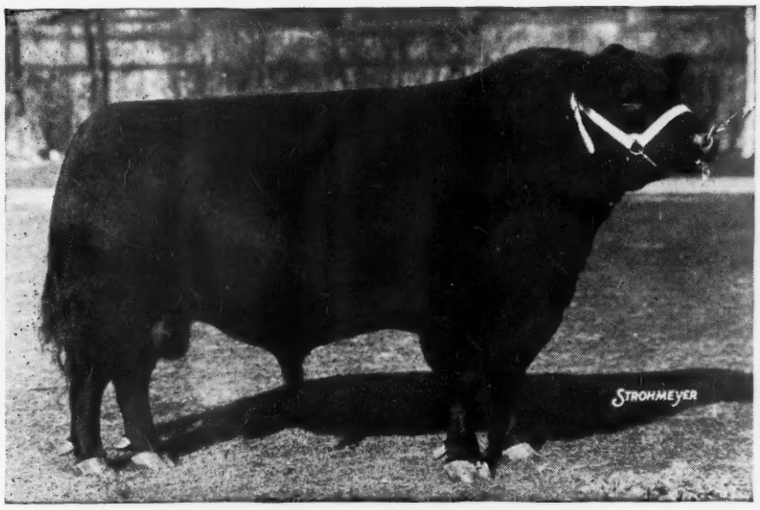
Bandolier of Anoka 10th . . .
First prize senior yearling at the 1939 International. Full brother to the 1937 International Grand Champion.

. . . . Eboneezer of Anoka
First prize junior bull calf at the 1939 International and one of the best bulls we have ever bred. An outstanding prospect.

Their Great Sire

His Dam

His Dam

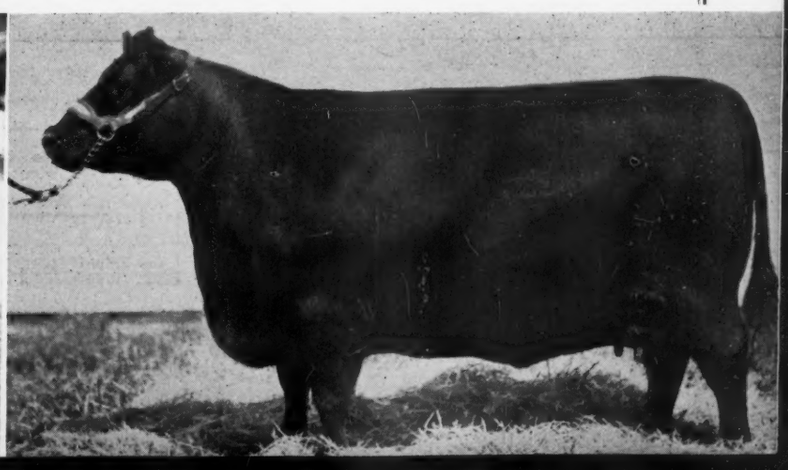


Blackbird Bandolier of Page
Without question one of the all time great sires of the breed. Sire of the first prize "get" at the 1939 International.

Barbara of Rosemere 47th . .
An outstanding producer of show and breeding cattle. Dam of the 1937 International grand champion Bandolier of Anoka 6th.

EDWARDS BROS.
Watford, Ontario, Canada

. . . Ebonessa of Don Head
In our opinion one of our greatest females. An outstanding show cow, and an equally great breeding female.



Kentucky— *"News from the Blue Grass State"*

By Gay Quammen

"Baby Dumpling"—Allenhurst Bred Steer Wins at Louisville

For the information that follows concerning the Louisville Fat Stock Show, we are indebted to Mr. J. Harvey Allen, and Mr. J. H. Quisenberry, two of the leading breeders in the blue grass state. We had hoped to have been present at the Louisville show but, a sale in Louisiana during the same week prevented our attendance.

This show, an annual event, is held at the Bourbon Stock Yards in the city of Louisville, and attracts annually more than 2000 fat bullocks.

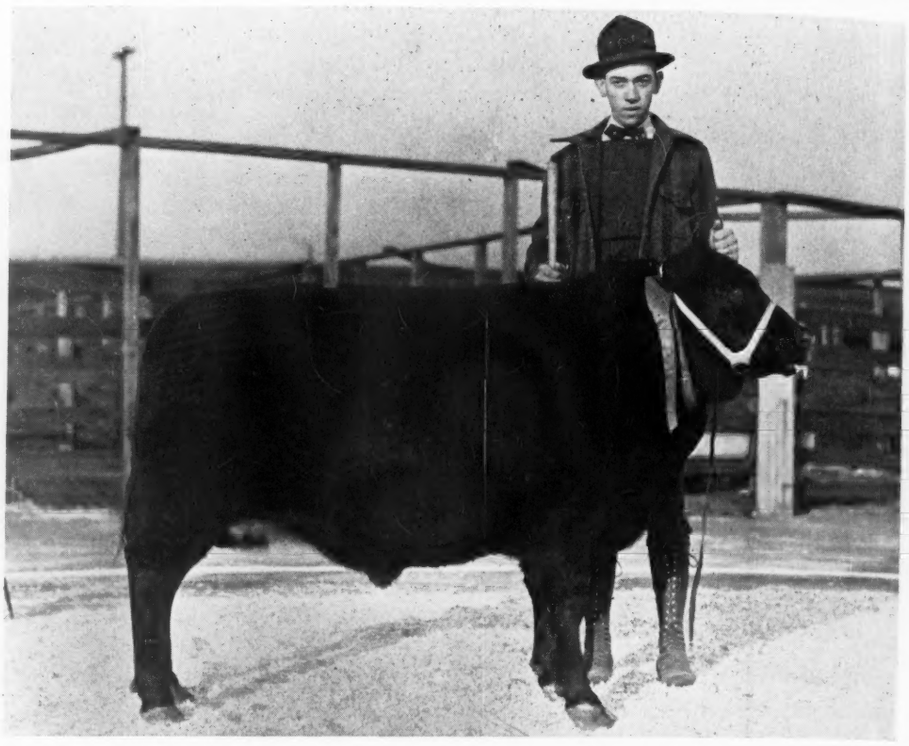
There are four departments in the Louisville event, 4-H club, Future Farmer, Utopia and Adult classes. Each have their own champions, both in the carload and the individual steer, and the champions of each division meet for grand champion awards.

Ever since 1926, the Louisville grand champion has been an Aberdeen-Angus, and this year found no change. The champion was "Baby Dumpling", and was bred by Mr. J. Harvey Allen, Allenhurst Farm, Lexington, Kentucky. "Baby Dumpling" was purchased by Virgil Clark of Lancaster, Garrard county, a year ago and was fed and fitted by him to win champion honors in the 4-H division and then to go on and defeat the winners of the other divisions for grand championship honors. Virgil Clark is not the first member of that family to win at Louisville, for in 1936 his brother, Ross Clark won with another Allen bred calf. "Baby Dumpling" was sired by Eileenmere 179th, a good breeding son of Eileenmere 85th, used successfully in the Allenhurst herd and sold by him to Spindletop Farms a year ago. The dam is Eva Elcho, a daughter of Prince Elcho 3d, whose get has made a great record in the Louisville show.

Top honors in the Future Farmer division went to Jack White of Pine Grove, a winner in 1937 of grand championship honors, and his entry was again one of Mr. J. H. Quisenberry's good calves.

The Utopia division was headed by the entry of Lloyd Allen of Pulaski county, and it too, was an Aberdeen-Angus.

At the sale of the calves Fischer Packing Company of Louisville purchased the grand champion at $1.40 per pound, the highest price ever paid on the Louisville market. The champion Future Farmer calf was bought by the Kentucky Hotel at $25.00 per hundredweight, and the champion Utopia entry brought $30.00 per hundred and was bought by the Louisville Provision Company.



Virgil Clark, Garrard County, and "Baby Dumpling the 1939 Louisville Grand Champion Steer."

In past years it has been the custom to have Best Five in 4-H Club and Best Five in Future Farmer Class; this year it was decided to bring the winners of these two divisions together for a Championship Five. This brought out the first prize 4-H Five of Garrard County and the first prize Future Farmer Five of Clark County. This class was won by Garrard County. Four out of five steers in the Garrard group were bred by Mr. Allen and the other calf was out of a cow that 4-H Club member, Gilbert Wilson, had purchased from the Dr. S. O. Sublette herd; when Sanders Brothers bought the Sublette herd in 1938. The Clark County Future Farmer group which competed for

Steer—"BABY DUMPLING" — **Bred by J. Harvey Allen; owned by Virgil Clark**

Sire: Eileenmere 179th 519968 — J. Garrett Tolan	Eileenmere 85th 470007 — J. Garrett Tolan	Eileenmere 32d 428072 — J. Garrett Tolan	Eileenmere 15th 398457 — J. Garrett Tolan	Eileenmere 4th 251504
				Enchantress C. 321393
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545 — J. Garrett Tolan	Eileenmere 4th 251504
				Blackbird Girl 3d 170577
		Enchantrene 364519 — Great Western Land Co.	Shady Brook Elwood 246334 — P. C. Clippard	Black Edward B. 152632
				Shady Brook Erona 197968
			Elm. Erica A. 7th 242131 — R. Wilkinson & Sons	Elmland Herman 194433
				Elmland Ena 190878
	Blackcap Tolan 27th 441773 — J. Garrett Tolan	Eileenmere 32d 428072 — J. Garrett Tolan	Eileenmere 15th 398457 — J. Garrett Tolan	Eileenmere 4th 251504
				Enchantress C. 321393
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545 — J. Garrett Tolan	Eileenmere 4th 251504
				Blackbird Girl 3d 170577
		Blackcap 149th 390767 — J. Garrett Tolan	Eileenmere 4th 251504 — Otto V. Battles	Oakville Quiet Lad 109220
				Black Eileen 115897
			Blackcap 76th 262203 — J. Garrett Tolan	Erwin C. 2d 171482
				Blackcap Girl T. 2d 192386
Dam: Eva Elcho 502053 — J. Harvey Allen	Prince Elcho 3d 388834 — J. Harvey Allen	Black Questor of Woodcote 343171 — Dwight Cutler	Elcho of Harviestoun 313295 — J. Ernest Kerr	Jason of Ballindalloch 313294
				Eumena 240663
			Blackcap 31st 106989 — Harry Weissinger & Son	Undulata Blackbird Ito 83836
				Blackcap 24th 74761
		Pride of Allenhurst 10th 369494 — J. Harvey Allen	Prince Allen 2d 299805 — J. Harvey Allen	Black Prince W. 2d 249022
				Scioto Pride 25th 272557
			P. of Allenhurst 4th 315364 — J. Harvey Allen	Black Prince W. 2d 249022
				Pride of Haywood 245732
	Eva Eline 3d 475154 — J. Harvey Allen	Blackbird's Eline 434249 — J. Harvey Allen	Eline's Enecho 418642 — H. A. Thompson	Enecho Peer 387540
				Eline N. 302675
			B'kbird Questress 2d 381466 — J. Harvey Allen	Black Questor of Woodcote 343171
				Allenhurst Blackbird 2d 296992
		Eva Julian 425199 — J. Harvey Allen	Earl Julian 384201 — John W. Ball	Blackcap Peer B. 241809
				Eva's Beauty 182658
			Eva 2d of Rosenberry — John W. Ball 371410	Blackcap Peer B. 241809
				Eva's Beauty 182658

this honor were all bred by Mr. Quisenberry and all were sired by Echoberry.

Carload Awards

For the 10th consecutive year, the Garrard County 4-H Club won the carload grand championship. In 15 out of 18 shows the Garrard county club has annexed this prize. This load included 15 Aberdeen-Angus steers which averaged about 860 pounds and sold for 15½ cents per pound to Emmart Packing Company of Louisville. Most of the calves in this load came from the herds of J. Harvey Allen in Fayette County and Sanders Brothers, Dixie Stock Farm of Garrard County.

The Liberty High School furnished the Champion Carload of Future Farmer calves. Ten of these calves were purchased from Clark County breeders and were of Hill Crest breeding, although only a few were bred by Mr. Quisenberry.

Adult Classes

The adult classes found quality steers in large numbers. It was a good show with top honors going to Botorff Brothers of Goshen, Ky. which exhibited first prize loads in both adult classes. W. B. Belknap, Goshen, Ky. also placed among the high awards in the adult classes.

Following are the awards in the different classes.

4-H Club Awards.

Carloads of 4-H calves—First and second, Garrard county; third, Boyle; fourth, Washington; fifth, Pulaski; sixth, Shelby; seventh and tenth, Wayne; eighth, Grayson; ninth, Clinton.

Individual 4-H calves—First, Virgil Clark, Garrard; second, Gilbert Wilson, Garrard; third, Mary McDonald, Franklin; fourth, Wesley Townsend, Harrison; fifth, Betty Burns, Pulaski; sixth, Peggy Davis, Fayette; seventh, John Cooper, Wayne; eighth, Richard Caldwell, Boyle; ninth, Inez Pace, Shelby; tenth, Hazel Green, Grayson.

Club Record Books—First, Robert Hicks, Woodford; second, J. L. Sullivan, Green; third, Jane Gooch, Garrard; fourth, Polly Coconaugher, Washington; fifth, Norman L. Brown, Grayson; sixth, Juanita Thurman, Larue; seventh, Margue Smith, Taylor; eighth, Leory Templeman, Grayson; ninth, Alice W. Martin, Shelby, and tenth, William Gilchrist, Woodford.

Five calves from county carloads—First and sixth, Garrard county; second, Pulaski; third and fourth, Boyle; fifth, Grayson; seventh, Harrison; eighth and tenth, Wayne; ninth, Washington.

Calves raised and fed by club members—First, Gilbert Wilson, Garrard; second, Porter Hatchett, Washington; third, Jane Gooch, Garrard; fourth, James Rich, Garrard; fifth, James G. Ray, Garrard; sixth, Robert Hicks, Woodford; seventh, Lena Roberts, Wayne; eighth, Porter Hatchett; ninth, Eula Gregory, Wayne, and tenth, Lamer Hudson, Allen.

Ten calves from counties not showing carloads—First, Logan county; second, Green county.

Five calves from counties not showing

Maryanna Farms

Eveline's Black Lad 539670
Eric Sanders 3d 528609
Offering a three year old bull, bull calves, cows of any age. Open and bred heifers and heifer calves.

FATHER KNUE
4007 Frankfort Ave.
ST. MATHEWS, KENTUCKY

Bred Cows and Bulls

Forty Ballindalloch Blackbirds and Twenty Ballindalloch K. Prides bred to a Cridlan Erica bull. Sixty of these choicely bred individuals in all to pick from. Also four bulls of the same breeding, two in show shape.

TOM COCHRANE
Shephardsville, Kentucky

TYPE, QUALITY and PEDIGREE

Three qualities for which we look when offering breeding cattle for sale. See our young stock. . . .

ALLEN MORRIS & SONS, LANCASTER, KY.

Dixie Stock Farms
LANCASTER ◆ Garrard County ◆ KENTUCKY

The Best Blood Lines
Bred in Old Kentucky

After considerable thought, we decided that breeding, that is the strains of blood of various animals was one of the most important factors in building an outstanding herd. Expense was not spared in the original selections, and expense has not been spared in the purchase of herd sires or additional females. The initial cost has proven a wise investment. The same result can be yours, only if you secure the best bloodlines in your foundation. The better bred cattle are always the finest individuals and the winners at major shows are always well bred animals.

★ ★ ★

YOUNG STOCK—BOTH SEXES—ALWAYS AVAILABLE
REASONABLE PRICES

★ ★ ★

J. I. SANDERS A. T. SANDERS
Lancaster, - - - - - - Kentucky

Hill's Aberdeen-Angus

Offering:

Young Stock . .

These are all from our choice group of carefully selected breeding cows. We know you will be able to satisfy your demands from this herd.

★ ★ ★

S. A. HILL

Harrodsburg, Kentucky

carloads—First, Muhlenberg county; second, Carroll; third, Metcalfe; fourth, Adair, and fifth Butler.

Single calves from counties not showing carloads—First, Kendall Kellar, Bourbon county; second, William Flowers, Logan; third, Forest Webster, Carroll; fourth, Pete Barrett, Metcalfe; fifth, Dorothy Noffsinger, Green.

Utopia Club carloads—First, Grayson county; second, Garrard county; third, Hart; fourth, Pulaski; fifth and sixth, Caldwell; seventh, Franklin.

Ten Utopia calves from counties not showing carloads—First, Carroll county; second, Scott county.

Utopia Club single calves—First, Lloyd Allen, Pulaski county; second, Charles Green, Grayson county; third, Robert Shearer, Garrard county, and fourth, Oliver Bonnell, Hart county.

Future Farmers Awards.

Carloads—First, third and eighth, Liberty high school; second, Bourbon county high school; fourth, seventh, ninth and tenth, Daviess county high school; fifth, Clark county high school; sixth, Union county high school.

Individual calves—First, Jack White, Winchester; second, Alvin Dampier, Millersburg; third, Norman Deck, Prospect; fourth, Burch Carden, Irvington; fifth, John Robert Bottorff, Goshen; sixth, Charles Hacker, Owensboro; seventh, Wilbur Jones, Owensboro; eighth, Ralph Rose, Utica; ninth, Kenneth Hiler, Lexington; tenth, Harold Henshaw, Morganfield.

Five calves from each school—First, Clark county high school; second, Liberty high school; third, Bourbon county high school; fourth, Daviess county high school; fifth, Hardinsburg high school; sixth, Athens high school; seventh, Union county high school; eighth, Utica high school; ninth, Sonora high school; tenth, Perryville high school.

Calves from schools not showing carloads—First, George Moldovan, Donerall; second, Daniel Howard, Levia; third, Edwin Covall, Mill Springs; fourth, John Sanford Priest, LaGrange; fifth, James Ross, Centertown; sixth, Hoover Haynes, Whiteville; seventh, J. W. Seltman, Parksville; eighth, A. G. Cain, Somerset; ninth, Athalee Braun, Henderson; tenth, Russell Hansford, Liberty.

——Kentucky——

Building A Fine Herd.

A recent letter from Mr. C. W. Gray of Waterview, Kentucky informs us that he has purchased a four hundred acre farm in the Cumberland River Valley section of the state, and that it is to be stocked with Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle.

Of the four hundred acres, Mr. Gray writes that two hundred eighty acres are in permanent blue grass pasture. The other one hundred twenty acres is tiled and the crop is corn, oats, wheat and alfalfa.

Mr. Gray has already purchased a group of young cattle from the firm of McNabb and Hendrix, located at French Lick, Indiana. We regret that we do not have the details as to the numbers and the breeding of these young cattle, but we have seen the Glen Crag herd at French Lick on differnt occasions and know that the cattle are of good type and are the kind that go on and produce. We hope to meet Mr. Gray either before or at the Kentucky Breeders' Sale which is to be held again at Lexington on May the 2d.

——Kentucky——

Bulls to Spindletop.

West Point Farms, Galt, Ontario, have sold two extra choice yearling, Aberdeen-Angus bulls for shipment to Spindletop Farms, Kentucky, where a herd of 130 Aberdeen-Angus cattle is maintained. This makes four head of breeding stock shipped to Kentucky breeders this year from West Point Farms.

Presenting an

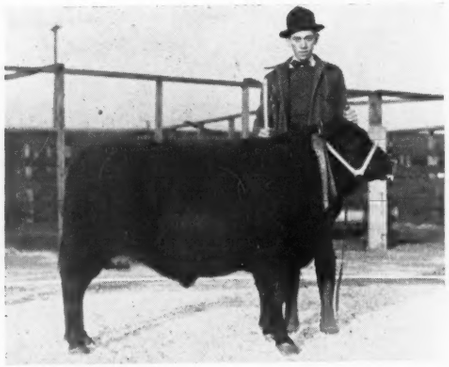
Allenhurst Steer

—AWARDED—

The

1939 Louisville Fat Stock Show

Grand Championship



The 1939 Grand Champion Steer at Louisville Fat Stock Show and Virgil Clark, Lexington, Kentucky.

Not Our First Winner—

Louisville Fat Stock Show Awards:

1929 Grand Champion, a Blackbird; 1936 Grand Champion, a Queen Mother; 1938 Reserve Champion, a Pride of Aberdeen; 1939 Grand Champion, an Erica; representing the herd's four families and all the herd sires used in the past decade, Earl Julian, Prince Elcho 3d, Eileenmere 179th. Each family a champion producer, each sire a champion sire.

His Half Brothers and Half Sisters—

Calves and yearlings for sale of Eileenmere and Earl Marshall breeding closely related to these champions including a real herd bull prospect by Eileenmere 179th.

ALLENHURST

J. HARVEY ALLEN, R. F. D. No. 2 LEXINGTON, KY.

Old Established Herd

That breeds true to type. The winnings of fat steers show our bulls and cows are as good as their pedigrees, which are tops. Young stock for sale.

LAND O' GOSHEN FARMS

W. B. BELKNAP, owner, Goshen, Kentucky

LAVILLON

In Service

Eileenmere 224th 538812

By Tolan's great sire, Eileenmere 32d.

Dr. S. O. Sublette, Versailles, Kentucky

Hill Crest Farms

BREEDING

Good Bulls to Good Cows

PRODUCED

This Outstanding Record

Louisville Fat Stock Show Awards

1932	Grand Champion Steer
1933	Grand Champion Steer
1934	Grand Champion Steer
1937	Grand Champion Steer
1938	Grand Champion Steer

All of the above steers were bred by us and sired by one or another of our bulls.

Now Offering . . . .

2-Four Year Old Proven Herd Sires

Young Bulls: Weanling calves to twenty months of age. Some good prospects.

Young Cows and Open and Bred Heifers.

J. H. Quisenberry

R. F. D. No. 2

WINCHESTER, - - KENTUCKY

The 1940 Kentucky Sale

By Gay Quammen

Third Auction Slated for Thursday, May 2d, at Lexington

Less than three years ago, Kentucky breeders of Aberdeen-Angus were unorganized. No promotion of any kind for the breed was going on in the state, and the demand for breeding stock was considerably less than is being experienced by these same breeders today.

Meeting in the month of July, 1937 at Lexington, a breed association was formed, and at the first meeting, tentative plans were considered favorably for holding a sale. A later meeting definitely planned a sale for May 1938. The date set was Thursday before Derby Day. That has proven a good date, and the second event held last spring proved even better than the first.

Now that the third sale has been scheduled, the Journal hopes that more breeders may consign one or more cattle to the sale. But, we also hope that the individuals that are being consigned are of the right kind.

In all fairness, Kentucky breeders haven't, as yet, in either of the two sales, offered as good cattle as they could. They haven't fitted the sale cattle as well as they might have. Nor have they as breeders been as determined as they might have been to make each sale more successful. We make those statements, realizing that Kentucky is making fast strides toward again becoming a leading live stock state. Yet, there is room for improvement. The top is always wide open for anyone striving to get there.

Kentucky breeders have many outstanding cattle in their respective herds. I have been to more than one herd, where a large number of the individual cows are not for sale, where they are not priced, and we cannot say that we blame these breeders for desiring to hold onto the breeding stock that makes their herds. However, let's make the 1940 Kentucky Sale one of the best breeders' sales of the year. That can be done, and should be done. It rests upon the individual breeders of Kentucky to effect such a result.

The question is, how can it be done? We rather doubt that any information that we might offer is necessary, yet we offer it in the hope that one or more breeders may become more determined to bring to the Lexington event, their own particular consignment in the best condition, a condition that immediately attracts the attention of the interested buyer, the man thinking of going into the business and the undecided breeder, undecided as to which breed to buy, with which to stock his or her farm.

In other words, select the best individuals that you can from your herd. No, we do not mean to suggest that you take your breeding cows, the good producers in your herds. We do mean that you select a daughter of one of these better breeding cows, select one of the best daughters from the standpoint of individuality, and type. Be sure that the animal has quality. Insist that in your selection you get a daughter of a bull that you know breeds the right kind, the good doing kind, the kind that puts on flesh readily and smoothly.

Then, fit that animal as though you intended to show her at the International Live Stock Show or some other leading fair. Why fit them? We need not answer that question either, but we shall. Fit them, because they make a better appearance. Give the individual bull or heifer a chance to sell for what he or she is worth. There's but one way, dress her for the occasion. That dressing cannot be done in a week, a month or two months. It takes time, careful feeding, brushing, and not just the day or two days before the sale, but weeks of regular attention.

The audience at the 1939 American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Banquet held on Wednesday, December 6th could not help but be enthused at the remarks made impromptu by Mr. R. M. Clark of Clarkland Farms located near Lexington, when he stated that Kentucky was once the leading state, in the production of good live stock. He said more, he warned that Kentucky would again lead the nation in producing top quality live stock. It can be done and may be done, but never, unless breeders, individually, and as a group are determined to make it such. The way is through careful selection of herd bulls, breeding females, and careful fitting of the calves, that drop to these planned matings.

Kentucky breeders have at their door the greatest potential market, greater than that of any other section of the country. I refer to the breeders of thoroughbreds, hunters and saddle horses. These breeders have much pasture. Most of them annually buy several car loads of steers. They could and would just as easily, just as economically buy breeding cattle, and raise their own feeders. All it will take is the bringing out of good breeding cattle in an attractive enough condition to warrant their inspection, and these men will buy more cattle than Kentucky breeders can raise.

Spindletop Farm at Lexington breeds Saddle horses, yet they have a herd of Aberdeen-Angus, and likely, will have as good a herd as exists in the state. Other establishments whose main business is horses will more than likely start breeding cattle. Will the breeding herds to be established by these men be Aberdeen-Angus or another breed? Kentucky breeders of the blacks can supply their own answer, if they are willing to go out after the business.

The Journal will see the different consignments to the Lexington Sale and we hope to make as honest a report as we can, concerning the merit of the several different consignments. How about your consignment? Are your heifers getting the feed and care, now that they will need to make the best appearance on Thursday, May 2, 1940?

Visit some of the good horse breeding establishments and see to that they get all the information possible about the May 2d sale at Lexington. Send their names to the Journal office and we shall gladly send them the issues in which the third Kentucky Breeders' Sale is being given publicity.

Pass the word along that Aberdeen-Angus are to be sold Thursday before Derby Day.

Lynnwood Farms

Herd Sires

Broadus Blackmar 4th 477450 . . .
A great breeding bull of exceptionally good individuality. His calves are the best.

Blackcap Mere of B. M. 510482 . .
A good breeding son of Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion Bull.

Blackcap Poe of Lynnwood 479939
A great sire, son of Enchanter Harrison, by the greatest sire of all, Earl Marshall.

★

Young Stock Available

★

M. T. MINOR

DANVILLE, ... KENTUCKY

Clarkland Farms

ONE OF KENTUCKY'S LARGEST BREEDING HERDS

250 Calves Should Arrive in 1940

Sired by 6 GOOD BREEDING BULLS

Pride Bar C. 534558

A good individual sired by Barbara's Rabban, a combination of the blood of Earl Marshall and Rosemere through Queenmere 70th. His calves are most attractive.

Eileenmere 168th 510058

Grand Champion bull at the 1938 Ohio State Fair and many times winner of his class at leading shows in the midwest. A number of top calves can be seen by him.

Barinthian of F. B. 439978

One of our older proven herd sires, tracing through Perinthian. In fact he is a double bred grandson of Perinthian. We like the quality of his calves in our herd.

Petunian 6th of F. B. 473686

A McHenry Pride bull sired by Batunian 4th of F. B., a line bred Perinthian of top quality and style. His calves have always been great doers and are readily sold.

Marshall E. of Hill Crest 548301

A young bull that we secured from J. H. Quisenberry, sired by his great sire, Broadus Blackmar and out of his famed Julia Girl family. His early calves are most pleasing.

Donator 495834

Selected by us as one of the better calves of his year, and his calves reflect credit to our judgment and to his great strain of breeding. A line bred Perinthian bull.

★ ★ ★

Aberdeen-Angus folk are especially welcome at Clarkland Farms. A tour of our blue grass pastures, an inspection of our cow herd and the calves and yearlings will convince you that Aberdeen-Angus cattle pay dividends at Clarkland Farms.

★ ★ ★

Breeding Stock Available, Address

JOHN BEATON, Herdsman

Lexington, Kentucky

R. M. CLARK
R. F. D. 4

JULIUS G. CLARK
R. F. D. 7

The Tops are in Virginia

By Gay Quammen

Canterbury Farm Buys Ames Plantation Pride's Eric

Few announcements made this past year have given us more pleasure than this purchase made by Canterbury Farm of the great two year old show bull, Ames Plantation Pride's Eric. For Canterbury Farm has a herd of females large in number and strong in quality, and by the use of such a sire as Ames Plantation Pride's Eric can and will produce the equal of any herd in or out of Virginia.

We knew that Canterbury was looking for an outstanding herd sire. We knew, too, that this bull must be one with a record of achievement in the show ring, and that his pedigree must bear out breeding that has proven to be favorable. How well, they have succeeded in getting everything they wanted in a herd sire, time alone can tell, but the indications are that Ames Plantation Pride's Eric will fill the bill.

It all happened during International week at Chicago. That is the actual final selection and purchase of the bull. It was no one man's selection that caused Ames Plantation Pride's Eric be transferred to Canterbury Farm at Warrenton. Virginia breeders know full well the interest exhibited by James T. Peirce in the promotion of the breed, they realize the enthusiasm of Mr. L. L. Little, Superintendent of Canterbury in his desire to build Canterbury into both the largest and the best breeding herd in the state, and they recognize that Colonel A. E. Peirce, the owner of Canterbury, has ambitions to see Canterbury Aberdeen-Angus the equal of any herd. These three were all at Chicago, all intent on securing a bull equal to the task, ready to buy the bull that suited. They found the bull and apparently managed to induce Mr. R. H. Scott, manager of Ames Plantation to part with Pride's Eric. That was no easy task, for Mr. Scott knew full well the kind of a bull that Ames Plantation Pride's Eric is. He should, for under his guidance, Pride's Eric has gone through one of the most strenuous show careers. Three years, and undefeated in two of them, and defeated but once in the one year. As a senior calf in 1937, Ames Plantation Pride's Eric was exhibited at eight of the biggest shows, including Illinois, Missouri, Ohio and Indiana State Fairs and the International Live Stock Show. He placed first in all of these shows as a senior calf and was never defeated for junior championship honors, and was on one occasion made the grand champion bull.

In 1938 he was again shown at ten shows and as a senior yearling was first in class at nine of the shows, and was four times selected as the senior champion and five times made grand champion, one show selecting just a grand champion. These shows again included the top shows in the mid-west circuit as well as the International.

1939 again found Ames Plantation Pride's Eric on the circuit, at Tampa he started his year by winning the two year old class, and the senior and grand championship. At Illinois and Missouri he again won his class, and at Tennessee State and Tennessee Valley and Kentucky he was the senior and grand champion of the show. At Ohio State Fair he was first and senior champion.

His record thus is, for the three years, undefeated in two seasons and defeated but once in the one season of ten shows. A record of the three years shows, twenty-six first prizes, (out of a possible 27) eight junior championships (out of a possible eight) nine senior champions out of a possible nineteen, and nine grand championships out of twenty-seven shows. Compare the record of most any show animal and you will recognize that Ames Plantation Pride's Eric has achieved national prominence. In other words, such a general approval given any individual should assure that as an individual he must have been outstanding. It should prove that Ames Plantation Pride's Eric has the right type and that he has the quality sought for in a breeding bull.

Does Ames Plantation Pride's Eric have the pedigree, or the blood lines? The Journal thinks he has a background of favorable breeding, such that his purchase by Canterbury can but assure them a sire that will breed on the qualities for which they were looking and found in this great two year old bull.

The February 1938 Journal had on its cover a picture of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, and on page five of that issue, comment was made by Mr. Fred Hahne, Editor of the Journal, on How an International Champion was made. The following is taken from that story:

"What makes an international grand champion or an International junior and reserve grand champion bull possible? There are those who would have us believe that champions just happen. However that is not the case. Champions are made. They require many years of building, many years of careful planning in matings and as many years of careful, practical feeding. Here then is where breeding counts and the pedigree becomes of positive value. A championship tabulation in which there has been no previous outstanding performers seldom appears. Usually they go back somewhere along the line to well established blood lines that represent great bulls or great daughters of great bulls. The tabulation of the 1937 International Junior champion bull, Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683, is presented on this page for the purpose of furnishing a text for study, in the hope that it will start someone some where to thinking along lines of advancement as we start this intensified breed promotion year.

"A first glance at this tabulation reveals the important fact that every animal for many generations has been in the hands of good strong, enthusiastic breed students whose hearts were set upon doing something for the breed by doing that something with the breed. These men were not the kind who were satisfied with carrying on. They had ambitions. Their goals represented advancement and that meant that the cattle they bred had to be better each generation or that particular line of breeding lost its rating and passed either to the shambles direct or to commercial uses. Ames Plantation bred ten of the first fourteen ancestors. One of the other four was dropped at Ames Plantation and developed there. J. S. Caldwell & Son of Ohio bred that one, and he was a son of their 1918

AMES PLANTATION PRIDE'S ERIC 522683 — **Owned by Canterbury Farm**

Sire: Ames Plantation Elmour 467082, Ames Plantation	Ames Plantation Pal 404643, Ames Plantation	Earl Marshall J. 371465, Escher & Ryan	Earl Marshall 183780, W. A. McHenry	Protine 138372
				Erica McHenry 12th 104123
			Blackcap Mine 275122, Escher & Dalgety	Eric H. 4th 179832
				Blackbird McHenry 82d 125480
		Ames Plantation Purity 294793, J. S. Caldwell & Son	Balatum 166769, C. J. Martin	Black Peer 126290
				Blackbird of Clover Leaf 18th 149568
			Hilldale Pride 9th 219046, J. S. Caldwell & Son	Earl Elford 169457
				Pride of Meadow Lawn 41st 177497
	Ames Plantation Elsa 419234, Ames Plantation	Ames Plantation Elparbeau 367003, Ames Plantation	Ames Plantation Parthebeau, Ames Plantation 317404	Ames Plantation Beau 219787
				Partherine 4th 135426
			Ames Plantation Edyll, J. J. Cridlan 319711	Idyll of Maisemore 239241
				Erica of Maisemore 319705
		Ames Plantation Enamel 385910, Ames Plantation	Eric 3d of Maisemore, J. J. Cridlan 319709	Evercalm 223220
				Erica of Maisemore 319705
			Ames Plantation Eda, Ames Plantation 329900	Black Poe 150727
				Envious Maiden 167605
Bred by Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tenn. Calved January 2, 1937.				
Dam: Ames Plantation Phavorite 393869, Ames Plantation	Ames Plantation Pep 366981, Ames Plantation	Ames Plantation Beau 219787, Ames Plantation	Egerton W. 125979, C. W. Wurzbacher	Black Woodlawn 42088
				Eldorene 63327
			Blackbird of Woodcote, Dwight Cutler 119354	Undulata Blackbird Ito 83836
				Blackbird M. 4th 87601
		Hilldale Pride 13th 244353, J. S. Caldwell & Son	Balatum 166769, C. J. Martin	Black Peer 126290
				Blackbird of Clover Leaf 18th 149568
			Pride of Meadow Lawn 41st, Wm. A. Phares 177497	Lad of Meadow Lawn 149740
				Curley Friskie 24758
	Ames Plantation Priboria 329916, Ames Plantation	Ames Plantation Beau 219787, Ames Plantation	Egerton W. 125979, C. W. Wurzbacher	Black Woodlawn 42088
				Eldorene 63327
			Blackbird of Woodcote, Dwight Cutler 119354	Undulata Blackbird Ito 83836
				Blackbird M. 4th 87601
		Hilldale Pride 9th 219046, J. S. Caldwell & Son	Earl Elford 169457, W. A. McHenry	Electric 149355
				Erica McHenry 16th 125452
			Pride of Meadow Lawn 41st, Wm. A. Phares 177497	Lad of Meadow Lawn 149740
				Curley Friskie 24758

If you are a lover of fine stock, visit

BRANDY ROCK

and see our 1st calves by

BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th
1937 International Grand Champion Bull

Note! ! !

Our Annual Auction—Tuesday, May 7th, 1940—at the farm

For Particulars watch The Journal

BRANDY ROCK FARM

BRANDY, VIRGINIA

LEWIS L. STRAUSS
Owner

HUGH ALLISON
Herdsman

W. A. SPILLMAN
Manager

Meander Farm

A small
ABERDEEN-ANGUS HERD
Headed by
COLD SATURDAY ETHIOPIAN

LOCUST DALE, VIRGINIA

International grand champion cow, Hilldale Pride 9th. Escher & Ryan bred Earl Marshall J., who was an outstanding breeding son of old Earl Marshall who had produced six International grand champions. Earl Marshall J.'s son Ames Plantation Pal was twice reserve grand champion at the Chicago International. The other two animals in this brace were Hilldale Pride 13th and Hilldale Pride 9th, half sisters, the latter an International grand champion.

"Starting at the foundation or lower right hand corner of this tabulation we find the name Curley Friskie, a descendant close up of the very best strains of the Pride of Aberdeen family. She had been mated with Lad of Meadow Lawn whose sire Woodlawn Blackbird Lad was a grandson of the famous Moon Eclipser. This mating made by Wm. A. Phares produced Pride of Meadow Lawn 41st. She in turn was mated to the McHenry bull, Earl Elford, by, Electric who was a son of Imp. Earl Eric of Ballindalloch. The result was Hilldale Pride 9th, the 1918 International grand champion cow. This International grand champion cow was then mated with the 1917 International grand champion bull Ames Plantation Beau, whose sire was Egerton W., and was not only a show bull in his own right, but he was sired by Black Woodlawn who sired two International grand champion bulls. Egerton W. had for dam, the famous imported cow Eldorene, considered one of the best ever brought to this country by the Eschers. Ames Plantation Beau has for dam the Cutler bred cow Blackbird of Woodcote whose sire Undulata Blackbird Ito was an own son of the Highland champion, Imported Prince Ito. Thus far showing a concentration of International and Highland championship blood lines, in the cow Ames Plantation Priboria, one of the splendid foundation cows in that herd.

"When Ames Plantation decided to mate her they chose the young show bull Ames Plantation Pep who was more than a three-quarter brother to this heifer. He being sired by the International grand champion Ames Plantation Beau and out of Hilldale Pride 13th who was from the same dam as Hilldale Pride 9th. 13th's sire however was Balatum bred by C. J. Martin and sired by Black Peer who was an outstanding breeding son of the International grand champions Prince Ito 2d and Blackbird 24th. Thus more International blood was added in this cross which produced in this case Ames Plantation Phavorite 393869, the mother of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, the subject of this conversation. Hence the maternal line is plenty strong in blood lines well established in the breeding pen and the show yard.

"The sire of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric has his foundation here in the Chas. Escher bred cow Envious Maiden who was a daughter of Imp. Earl Eric of Ballindalloch and Imp. Envious Maid. She had gone to Ames Plantation and was there mated with Black Poe a son of Black Peer who was by the International grand champion Prince Ito 2d whose daddy was Imp. Prince Ito, the Highland champion. The result of this mating was Ames Plantation Eda and when she was mated with the Cridlan bred Imported Eric 3d of Maisemore whose ancestry had substantial show records across the waters there resulted the good cow Ames Plantation Enamel. She was mated with Ames Plantation Elparbeau, one of the outstanding sons of Ames Plantation Partebeau and he was by the International grand champion Ames Plantation Beau. The dam of Elparbeau was the Cridlan bred Imp. Ames Plantation Edyll, by Idyll of Maisemore. Thus adding more Cridlan blood. The result was a cow calf that assumed the name Ames Plantation Elsa.

"A short while before this the Escher & Ryan bred bull, Earl Marshall J., an outstanding breeding son of the famous old Earl Marshall had been added to the Ames Plantation herd. Earl Marshall had sired six International grand champions and his get had carried the International show some six or eight times in succession. This tried sire was mated with Ames Plantation Purity who was a daughter of the International grand champion Hilldale Pride 9th and the good bull Balatum, both of whom have been referred to previously. This mating brought

The Season's Greetings from

FENTON

Come and see the calves by

ERICMERE of FENTON

A very good breeding son of Ericmere 58th by Eileenmere 61st, sire of the 1936 International grand champion and half brother to the 1935 International grand champion bull and female.

George W. Cutting

WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

OLD ELKTON FARM

— FOREST —— VIRGINIA —

A Grand Bull

Fountain Glen Burgess 512663

Our Herd Sire

YOUNG STOCK
AVAILABLE SOON

•

Visitors Welcome

•

Mr. and Mrs.
L. W. TURNER
FOREST, VIRGINIA

WINTON FARM

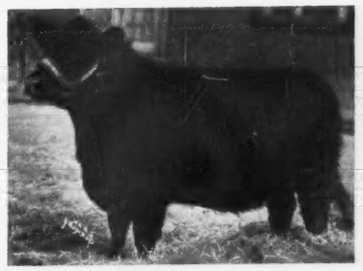
Announces

The Addition by Purchase of the following Females

Effileen of Anoka

A daughter of the great Blackbird Bandolier of Page, a senior calf. Also a full sister to Enfileen's Bandolier 2d, our senior herd sire. It is the concentration of this blood that we wish to secure in our herd and our purchase of this heifer was made with the ultimate view in mind.

Erica of Anoka



A junior heifer calf by Bandolier of Anoka 6th out of a dam sired by Blackbird Bandolier of Page. She is a full sister to Erica Bandolier of Anoka, herd sire at Otto G. Nobis' herd. She hasn't been shown but her type, her breeding and her quality demanded our purchase of her.

Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 4th

She a summer yearling show heifer by Blackbird Bandolier of Page. She has been shown many times, was junior and reserve champion twice and reserve junior champion. Her dam was by Everald of Briarcliff and her grandam by Blackbird Bandolier of Page. 1st prize summer yearling at the 1939 International.

Barbara M. of Anoka 5th

Another show daughter of Blackbird Bandolier of Page. A senior yearling First prize winner at the leading shows this year. A full sister to Barbara M. of Anoka 1933 International Junior Champion and dam of Anoka Barbara, 1936 International Junior Champion female.

Enfileen of Anoka

An outstanding two year old show daughter of Blackbird Bandolier of Page. A full sister to Enfileen's Bandolier 2d, our great senior herd sire. A consistent winner in the leading shows, a real example of breed character. We look forward with pleasure to the produce of this outstanding female.

JAMES B. DILLARD

Farm at Clifford, Virginia

Accredited for T. B.

Accredited for Bangs

AMHERST, P. O. Box 27 VIRGINIA

ANNEFIELD

Announces

the sale of

DOUBLE BAR 3d 522048

to

J. G. Hanlin, Mt. Storm, W. Va.

★

An Outstanding Herd Headed by

Ames Plantation Black Marvel

and

Eileenmere 157th

★

BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE

★

WILLIAM BELL WATKINS Berryville, Virginia

forward a bull calf and he was named Ames Plantation Pal, and he was the pride of Manager Buckle's heart. A show bull the minute Jocky Bruce found him. He was good enough to win his class at Chicago and to become the junior and reserve grand champion bull. The next year he returned to win his class again and became the senior and grand champion bull of that great show—about as good a show record as most any bull can bring forward.

"These two young cattle, Ames Plantation Pal and Ames Plantation Elsa were mated to produce another bull. This time it was Ames Plantation Elmour and he is the sire of the Junior champion bull, Ames Plantation Pride's Eric. If there be any doubt as to whether champions are made or just happen, let the reader again go over this tabulation, slowly this time, to discover whether or not champions are made through a system of intelligent, tenacious plodding on the part of someone.

"Champions are made! These are the ingredients: Good breeding, good feeding, good showmanship. Miss any one of these elements and the purple banner will hang elsewhere. Do not forget then in selecting breeding cattle to watch for these things: Strong individuality, good balance, two good ends, depth and thickness, an attractive wide, short head, bright eyes, ears well set—then look over the pedigree. If it is backed by that kind, then your selection will more than likely carry on. If you don't believe these deductions, just ask Manager R. H. Scott of Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee.

"A combination of these elements is the thing that sets the price."

The Journal congratulates Canterbury on their selection and awaits with pleasure the calves to come from the service of this great young bull.

HIGHLANDS

ROUND HILL . . . . . VIRGINIA

Presents . . .

EPISTOS QUALITY 2d 524440

OUR NEW HERD SIRE

Epistos Quality 2d 524440 is by Quality Marshall 3d 389378, the Sesqui-Centennial Junior Champion son of the King of all sires, Earl Marshall, and out of Esthonia Star 462125, an outstanding producer of show and breeding stock in the Wayland Hopley Farms herd in Iowa. The type and the quality backed by such blood lines assures us that Epistos Quality 2d will be a great sire.

Mr. and Mrs. Walter S. Fox

Owners

Sam O'Sullivan, Mgr.

ROUND HILL, VIRGINIA

Rocklands Farm

Chas. T. Neale, Prop.

A large selection of breeding cattle For Sale at all times.

GORDONSVILLE, VIRGINIA

Creswell Farm

Creswell Pride General

Was first prize senior yearling, senior and grand champion bull at the 1939 Virginia State Fair. He was selected as the champion bull at the 1939 Virginia Show and Sale, and topped that auction, selling to Messrs. J. S. Caldwell & Son, of Chillicothe, Ohio, for $1400.00. His stablemate, Blackbird Geneva 7th of Creswell was selected as the champion Female and awarded the West Galway Cup, also at the Virginia Show and Sale. Creswell bred bulls have topped the last three Virginia Show and Sale events. Breeding Stock available.

☆

F. H. T. WALTON, Owner

FOREST, VIRGINIA

Top Females to Winton Farm

Colonel Dillard Purchases Five from Edwards Brothers Show String

During the past few years breeders in Virginia have exhibited more than a fair share of interest, have coupled this interest with the outlay of considerable capital to secure the highest type of animals possible for their respective herds of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The clamor has been for more and better breeding cattle. We have in many issues of the Journal commented upon different individual purchases, including the purchase of more than one International grand champion and more than one outstanding breeding animal.

Among the Virginia breeders exhibiting a desire to breed top cattle, has been Colonel Dillard, owner of Winton Farm, at Clifford. When he has seen an animal that he considered the equal or the superior of some that he owned and the blood lines were such that he could expect that individual to fit into his herd, he has bought the animal, regardless of the figure on the price ticket.

Arriving at the International this year, his immediate interest was not in the judging of the breeding cattle in the arena, for he had yet to see five head of young heifers that he had purchased a few weeks before the Chicago show.

To many readers that may appear to be a hazardous method of purchasing cattle. In many cases it would be hazardous. But, these five females, bred and owned by Edwards Brothers, of Watford, Ontario, Canada, are not the first to be bought by Colonel Dillard from this firm.

Well do we recall the 1936 International sale and the young bull, Enfileen's Bandolier 2d, a first prize winner at that year's International. The general average price in 1936 was considerably under today's values, and when the bidding had ceased Colonel Dillard had placed a new top on an International Sale for some time. He paid $1300.00 for the young bull, and many expressions of amazement were heard, some of them to the effect that Enfileen's Bandolier 2d was much too high, that prices were way out of line, etc. Try to purchase the bull today for two, three or four times the 1936 purchase price. It cannot be done. For Enfileen's Bandolier 2d is worth more than that. Colonel Dillard may not have seen

The five females now at Winton Farm, Amherst, Virginia, including four daughters of Blackbird Bandolier of Page and one daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 6th.

Merrie Mill

Registered

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

★

Herd Bull

BLACKCAP BANDO 526583

State Highway 22, one mile West of

Cobham, : Virginia

H. B. WYETH, J. B. GORDON

Amandale

Herd Sires:

Blackmere 195th by Eileenmere 61st

Queenmere 314th by Eileenmere 61st

Both are of excellent type and conformation and their breeding is most favorable.

★

Foundation Females

In building the foundation of the herd it has been our purpose to purchase Individuality with proven strains of breeding. In the herd to-day may be found such females as Queen of Rosemere 121st, Queen of Rosemere 153d and Pride of Rosemere 484th all by that great old sire, Prizemere 32d; Pride of Rosemere 474th and Pride of Rosemere 406th, both by the good breeding bull, Queenmere 70th, (the latter secured at a top price in the Virginia 1939 Sale), and Eileen of Rosemere 29th by Blackmere 97th a show and breeding son of Prizemere 32d. Then there are other descendants of equally great bulls out of choicely bred cows. Inspection is invited at all times of the cow herd, the stock bulls and the calves.

★

Offering:

A FEW CHOICE YOUNG BULLS

★

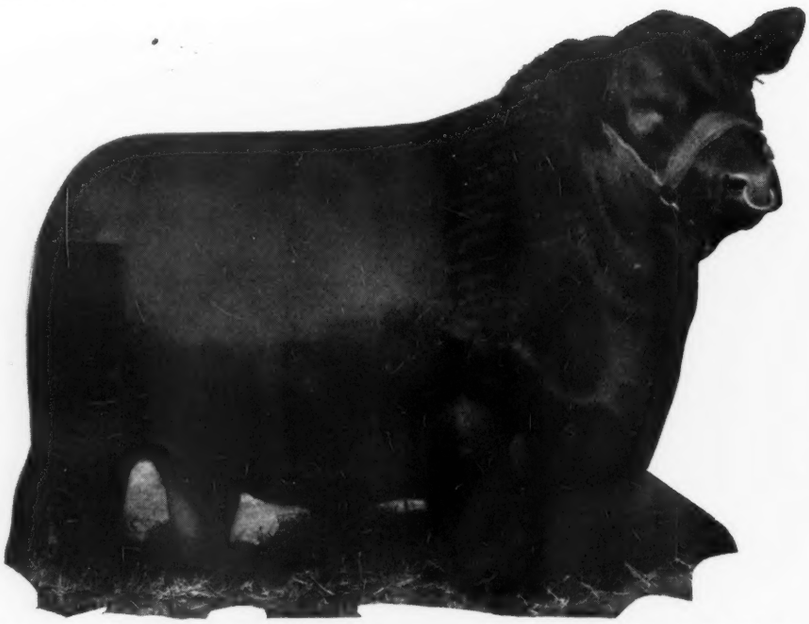
AMANDALE FARM

UPPERVILLE, - - - - VIRGINIA

BROADVIEW

1936

Our Astounding Purchase of



EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE
1936 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION BULL

The 1939 Calves are easily
Epponian's finest crop
Stop by the Farm and see them and their Great Sire

Has Proven Our Outstanding Investment

A LOOK AT OUR CALVES WILL CONVINCE YOU

Address:
DAVE SUTHERLAND, Herdsman

BROADVIEW FARM

WARRENTON, - - - - - - - - - VIRGINIA

the five females before he bought them from Edwards Brothers, but he had studied the pedigrees, knew that they represented the breeding that he wants to concentrate at his farm and what's more he had enough confidence in the statements concerning the individuality of the five heifers made by Alex Edwards to go ahead and buy them unsight and unseen. I saw the letter in which Mr. Alex Edwards described the heifers. Mr. Edwards was especially careful not to overstate the particular good points of any one of the five. As to where they might place in the International classes, he commented about only one, Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 4th. Concerning her, he stated "She should win her class at Chicago." I was talking to Colonel Dillard when the summer yearlings were being placed, and after Dean Kildee had selected Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 4th to head the class, a smile came over the Virginia breeder's face and he showed me the letter, in which Mr. Alex Edwards had stated that the heifer should win her class at Chicago.

Five good heifers, better than the average in most herds, four daughters of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, the sire of Edwards Brothers' winning show strings. I noticed that the get of sire was, this year, won by the get of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, that the first prize individuals from the Canadian herd were by him. Included in the five were two full sisters to Enfileen's Bandolier 2d, and they were Enfileen of Anoka, a two year old and Effileen of Anoka, a heifer calf, that in our opinion may turn out to be the best individual of the five. Then, there was Barbara M. of Anoka 5th, a full sister to Barbara M. of Anoka, the 1933 International junior champion female, and dam of the 1936 International junior champion female, Anoka Barbara, now in the herd of Mr. William Bell Watkins, of Berryville, Virginia, and also the dam of Anoka Barbara 2d, great two year old show heifer owned by Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland. The fifth, Erica of Anoka, is a full sister to Erica Bandolier of Anoka, senior herd sire in the herd of Mr. Otto G. Nobis, of Wilton Junction, Iowa, therefore, a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International grand champion bull, now in service at Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia.

Individually they are a great group of heifers, and they should prove producers of the kind that the Winton Farm owner prefers to breed, the top kind.

Catesby

Registered
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

H. P. METCALF
MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

Elstar of Broadview

Our Herd Sire is a son of Imported Evolution of Wickwire, and Blithe Catrine of Wickwire. We are expecting great results from this young herd bull. Visitors are welcome.

Loy J. Coffman, Toms Brook, Virginia

Valley Vista Farm

Extends the Season's Greetings
And
Invites Inspection of the Calves by

Blackcapmere of Broadview
Our Junior Herd Sire
—and—
Blackcap Marshall 49th
Our Senior Herd Sire

★ ★ ★

Bulls, Heifers, Cows for Sale

★ ★ ★

C. B. FEAGANS & SON
LYNCHBURG, R. F. D. No. 3 VIRGINIA

RED GATE FARM

Herd Bulls

Rock Revolution 445139 — Revolution of Page 2d / Briarcliff Koma 8th
Bar Laddie 523252 — Bar Henderson 2d / Barbara McHenry 40th
Berlioz of Woodcote 500210 — Alexander M. of Rothmaise / Beautiful Maid of Woodcote
Prince Excellent of Don Head 547762 — Escuderon / Princess Eleen of Don Head

Breeding Stock For Sale. Inspection Invited.

EDWARD JENKINS, Prop.
MILLWOOD, : : : : : : : VIRGINIA
E. H. McLOUGHLIN, Mgr.

Canterbury Farm,—W

Presents the New

Ames Plantation Pri

An Outstanding

An Outstanding
Show Record

1937

Illinois State Fair, Springfield.....1st & Jr. Champ.
Missouri State Fair, Sedalia.....1st & Jr. Champ.
Ohio State Fair, Columbus.....1st & Jr. Champ.
Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis.....1st & Jr. Champ.
Kentucky State Fair, Louisville.....1st & Jr. Champ.
Tennessee State Fair, Nashville.....1st & Jr. Champ.
Tenn. Valley A. & I. Fair, Knoxville.....1st, Jr. & Grand Champ.
International, Chicago, Ill.....1st & Jr. Champ.
Florida Fair & Gasparilla Association, Tampa.....1st

1938

Illinois State Fair, Springfield.....1st
Missouri State Fair, Sedalia.....1st
Ohio State Fair, Columbus.....2nd
Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis.....1st, Sr. & Grand Champ.
Kentucky State Fair, Louisville.....1st, Sr. & Grand Champ.
Tennessee State Fair, Nashville.....1st, Sr. & Grand Champ.
Tenn. Valley A. & I. Fair, Knoxville.....1st, Sr. & Grand Champ.
Arkansas Live Stock Show, Little Rock.....1st & Champ. Bull
International, Chicago, Illinois.....1st
Florida Fair & Gasparilla Assn., Tampa.....1st, Sr. & Grand Champ.

1939

Illinois State Fair, Springfield.....1st
Missouri State Fair, Sedalia.....1st
Ohio State Fair, Columbus.....1st & Sr. Champ.
Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis.....1st
Kentucky State Fair, Louisville.....1st, Sr. & Grand Champ.
Tennessee State Fair, Nashville.....1st, Sr. & Grand Champ.
Tenn. Valley A. & I. Fair, Knoxville.....1st, Sr. & Grand Champ.
International, Chicago, Illinois.....1st

Col. A. E. Peirce, owner

Warrenton, Virginia

e New Herd Sire—

Pride's Eric 522683

tanding Individual

An Outstanding Pedigree

Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683 has for a sire, Ames Plantation Elmour 467082, a son of the great Ames Plantation Pal 404643, twice reserve grand champion at the International. The dam of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric is Ames Plantation Phavorite 393869, she by Ames Plantation Pep by Ames Plantation Beau, 1917 International grand champion and out of Hilldale Pride 9th, the 1918 International grand champion female. The dam of Ames Plantation Phavorite is Ames Plantation Priboria, and she is a three-quarter sister to Ames Plantation Pep. That represents a doubling up of the blood of both Ames Plantation Beau and Hilldale Pride 9th, both International grand champions. It is consistent breeding such as this that makes champions. Champions breed on.

BREEDING STOCK of BOTH SEXES AVAILABLE

VISITORS ARE WELCOME

L. L. Little, superintendent

Tennessee at the International

By Gay Quammen

Ames Plantation, French Broad and Hardwick at Chicago Show

That Aberdeen-Angus are increasing in numbers and quality in the southeast is no longer a question. For at the recent International three Tennessee herds traveled to Chicago and exhibited their good young cattle.

Ames Plantation, of course, has been the leading herd in the state for many years and led the way again this year, as to the number of blues captured by a Tennessee herd winning top honors on their two year old bull, Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, later sold to Canterbury Farm at Warrenton, Virginia and their aged cow, Ames Plantation Bonny Bride.

French Broad Farms won a blue on Petunia 20th of French Broad, a junior heifer calf, and one of the sweet things seen at Chicago.

Though Hardwick Farms didn't win a blue, they did secure one placing that is especially interesting to us. The get of sire class, in which they placed seventh. Now seventh place may not seem very high in the line to Mr. Hardwick or to his manager, Mr. Joe Keefauver, yet, take a look at the list of those who showed gets above their get, and then figure for yourself how many gets were below them. There were fifteen gets exhibited, the class was won by Edwards Brothers of Watford, Ontario, Canada on their get of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, John and Elliott Brown were second on a get by Envious Blackcap B. 6th, Tolan third on the get of Eileenmere 85th, Scripps fourth on a get of Bandolier of Anoka, and Ames Plantation and Hollinger were fifth and sixth, and Hardwick Farms seventh on their get of Prizemere 364th. The point is that breeders, widely known, who have exhibited for years were the only ones to defeat this young get from Cleveland, Tennessee. There were many other big names farther down the line, and we think that seventh place represents quite an honor especially in a show the size of the International.

French Broad Sells Five to Modena Plantation.

At the International, Mr. J. D. Huggins was telling of a recent sale of females to Modena Plantation, owned by Mr. Robert C. Roebling, and located off the coast of Georgia, on the Isle of Hope.

In the group was Petunia 14th of French Broad, a full sister to Petunia 20th of French Broad, the winning junior heifer calf at the International, a heifer that should produce a lot of very good breeding cattle at Modena Plantation.

Three of the five were members of the French Broad Show herd, and quite naturally, J. Dorman Huggins hated to part with them, but priced and sold them at a good figure. Breeders everywhere will pay good prices for quality cattle, no one has any difficulty selling the good ones and at a premium.

Ettar 15th of French Broad, a half sister to Ettar 14th of French Broad another winning female, and Petunia 18th of French Broad, a senior heifer calf and a full sister to the Petunia 14th heifer mentioned above.

French Broad is planning a sale for May 1st, and we know that they will at that time offer a grand lot of females, that Mr. J. Dorman Huggins will have them in good breeding condition and that they will go on and produce good calves for the buyers.

It is our hope to see these cattle prior to sale time, and shall likely comment on what we see at French Broad Farms. The sale will be held at Knoxville, Tennessee, time and exact location to be announced in good season.

How About A State Sale?

Tennessee, as a state should stage an annual sale of breeding cattle. We say should because we recognize, possibly better than the average breeder, the promotional value of such an event. We recognize the stimulating effect as to founding of new herds, an increase in the private sale of established breeders and the general good of offering Aberdeen-Angus at auction in all localities.

Aberdeen-Angus have a good hold in Tennessee, but only by developing the interest and furthering the promotion of the breed can we continue to hold what we already have gained. The Journal hopes that Tennessee breeders of Aberdeen-Angus will plan and hold a 1940 sale.

French Broad Farms

Present . . .

Petunia 20th of French Broad 568099

FIRST PRIZE JUNIOR HEIFER CALF AT THE 1939 INTERNATIONAL

NOW OFFERING

Outstanding bulls, carrying the same blood as Petunia 20th of French Broad. Ready for Service.

Also Bred Cows and Heifers.

★

Announcing Our Spring Sale

Wed., May 1st, 1940

★

French Broad Farms

J. I. Huggins — J. D. Huggins

DANDRIDGE, TENNESSEE

Petunia 20th of French Broad 568099 is a daughter of Erinthian of French Broad 5th 507154 and out of Petunian of French Broad 12th 512172. A choice individual, anywhere.

Plan to visit . . .

HARDWICK FARMS

and see

ESTAMERE 505982

THE 1938 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE

And Other Great Breeding Cows in Our Herd

A Few Young Bulls will Soon be Offered

HARDWICK FARMS

Joe Keefauver, Manager

CLEVELAND, - - - - - - TENNESSEE

Bethel Black Mar Jr. to Michigan

By Gay Quammen

Howard L. McGregor buys First Sr. Calf to Head New Herd

Bethel Blackmar	Briarcliff Mariner	Eventuation of Page	Eventuation
			Evadell 2d
		Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d	Blackcap McGregor 2d
			Glencarnock Rubicon
	Blackbird Glencarnock 15th	Edward Glencarnock	Blackcap Revolution
			Pridista of Glencarnock
Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172		Blackbird Lassie of Glencarnock 3d	Edward of Glencarnock
			Blackbird 37th
Bethel Mignonne 2d	Boxer of Briarcliff	Briarcliff Protester	Barbara's Ensign
			Pride Protest 34th
		Briarcliff Jessie 2d	Erwin Marshall
			Glencarnock Jessie 9th
	Briarcliff Mignonne 3d	Black Balzac of Page	Ensign of Glencarnock
			Blackwood Lady E
		Rubicon Mignonne 39th	Khar. 22d of Crys. Lake
			Rubicon Mignonne 23d

During the early part of 1939 it was our pleasure to be in correspondence with Mr. Howard L. McGregor, a Detroit manufacturer, relative to the possible purchase of an outstanding herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, with which to stock his Michigan farm.

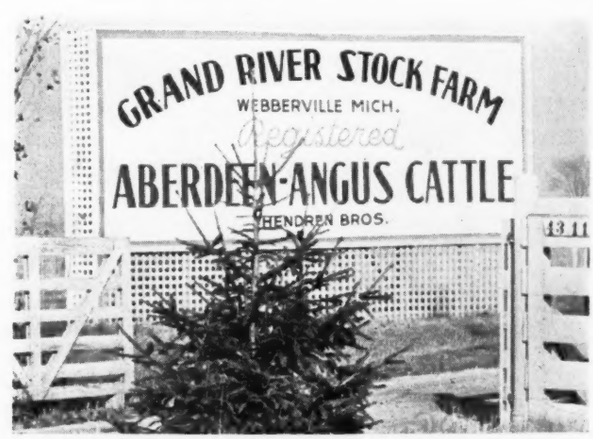
How many have tried to buy herds, we don't know, but we have found that herds can be bought, but they are not the kind that one prefers to buy. After looking around for several months, it was convenient to stop in Detroit and talk with Mr. McGregor. At that meeting, his plans for the future operation of a herd was discussed, and it was decided to try to select at auction a few outstanding individual cows and heifers, then later find and purchase a bull that would mate successfully with the females. There was no hurry about getting the cattle selected, no rush order to get a bull, although a few bulls were mentioned at that time.

The first occasion to buy suitable females came at the Northwest Breeders' Sale held at Fargo, North Dakota on Monday, October 2d. There was offered at that event a number of choicely bred females of top quality, and it was assurance of breeding out value in them that the following were purchased.

One of the first females to enter the sale ring was Miss Wix 5th of Bordulac 526426, a daughter of Revolution of Page 43d, the great senior herd sire at Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac, North Dakota. She had been successfully shown in 1938 and we think will make a great breeding cow. Soon, two daughters of Revolution of Page 11th were added to the list, one, Blue Lady 14th of Page and the other, Katinka 18th of Page, both yearling heifers and of the type that has made Hartley Stock Farm of Page, North Dakota, famed from coast to coast for their thickness and quality. A third daughter of this same bull, Revolution of Page 11th, Erica 20th of Page, may prove to be the "bargain" of the entire sale.

Next was Juana 5th of Ada 546700, a Juana Erica daughter of General of Ada, the chief herd sire at the head of Lofgren-McGregor herd at Ada, Minnesota, and she had what we think is the type, the blood lines and the quality that pays the dividends when the calves start coming. Blackbird of Bordulac 471674, a daughter of Eventuation of Page, the 1930 International grand champion bull and with a dam by Glencarnock Revolution 6th was also selected, and we doubt if many better cows are offered. Other daughters of Revolution of Page 43d included the winning Hanna Stock Farm cow, Princess of Bordulac 477469, a Minnesota State Fair grand champion cow, and a first prize senior yearling at several of the leading shows. Then, too, Eline of Bordulac 540060 was purchased, and her dam is by the imported bull, Evaxus of Ballindalloch. The ninth female bought was Elba 5th of Bordulac, by Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d, and out of Elba of Bordulac, a full sister to Eventuation of Bordulac, a winning show calf last year and undefeated as a senior yearling where shown in 1939, including Il-

Stop at →

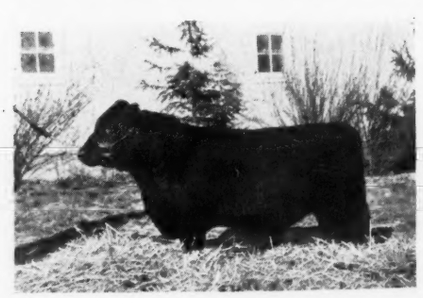


BLACK BARDOLIER 480883

SEE CALVES →

Black Grenadier 557592

Sired by ←



LESLIE (Sam) STOUT
Herdsman

linois, Missouri, Iowa and Indiana State Fairs.

Then the search for a bull, and prices were sought on some of the great bulls of the breed today. In some cases no prices were given, breeders refusing to price their bulls, for fear that they might then be forced to sell them.

One young bull, Bethel Black Mar Jr., was liked by us, early in 1939. His constant improvement, his winnings in the shows, and his purchase from Bethel Farm by John and Elliott Brown in no way dimmed our enthusiasm for him.

When Mr. McGregor came to Chicago for the International, Bethel Black Mar Jr., was looked over quite carefully along with many other bulls. The Rose Hill, Iowa, breeders were not at all anxious to part with this calf, and when they priced him, demanded a rather sizable profit, (which is fair business) and then requested that they be permitted to show the bull at the winter shows including Fort Worth.

To this Mr. McGregor agreed and after the Fort Worth show in March, 1940, Bethel Black Mar Jr. will head for Michigan where he should have a great chance to sire choice calves, for the females already selected are and those to be added later will be, right.

For the breeding of this outstanding calf, a tabulation is included.

—o—

A 1940 Michigan Sale? ?

At a meeting held at Lansing late in the month of June, Michigan breeders were in general accord with regard to holding a sale of breeding cattle to stimulate interest and aid in the promotion of Aberdeen-Angus in the state.

A committee was instructed to find the cattle and hold a fall sale if at all possible. However, sufficient cattle were not available at the time, of good type and condition to make an attractive offering, and it was decided to postpone the event until spring at which time, more cattle could be had in condition to make an attractive sale consignment.

Mention was made to me of the sale, at the recent International, hoping it would be staged this early spring. The Journal hopes that such may be the case, for we know of no other means as breed promotional as the holding of a sale. We have seen an original sale held (hoping that the cattle would sell) with no idea of getting good prices. The same sale has found a ready market, started one or more new breeders and stimulated the private trade on breeding cattle for the consignors. Just a few weeks ago, a sale was held in a state where until that date, there never had been a pure bred sale of beef cattle. Just what was the result? An average was made bettering the highest anticipation of the consignors. Already, these same breeders have asked for a spring sale. You know the reason. After effects have stimulated their business, the demand for breeding cattle is there, and cattle readily sell at good prices.

Michigan has a lot of good land, much is suitable for real pastures, and cattle will be grazing on this land. It is definitely up to the Michigan breeders of Aberdeen-Angus to at least give the prospective buyers a chance to get Aberdeen-Angus. It can be done. And right now we urge that Michigan breeders get together, claim a date, select an auctioneer and pass the word along. Then get your cattle selected, and see to that they are right in type, good in quality and well bred. Prepare them, that is fit them so they are as attractive as they can be made to be, and watch them sell to the general approval of all on the day of the sale. Then, note the interest that has been started, the new men who have been to the sale, yet bought nothing. Watch them visit your farms, and ask for prices on your cattle. Is it worth a try?

WOODCOTE ANGUS—Est. in 1900

Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Elbas and Trojan Ericas. All accredited and blood tested. International and State Fair Champions and Grand Champions. A limited number of bulls and females for sale.

WOODCOTE STOCK FARM, IONIA, MICH.

Dwight Cutler, Prop. Katherine Minty, Mgr.

Wildwood

1939 WINNINGS

Wisconsin State Fair, Milwaukee
Grand Champion Male
Grand Champion Female

Michigan State Fair, Detroit
Grand Champion Male
Grand Champion Female

Ohio State Fair, Columbus
First Prize Aged Bull

London, Ontario, Fair
Grand Champion Bull

Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Massachusetts
Grand Champion Male

We solicit your inquiries

Wildwood Farms

WILLIAM E. SCRIPPS, Proprietor
SIDNEY SMITH, Manager
LAKE ORION, MICHIGAN

RAONA FARMS

WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

Presents

Recent Additions to the Breeding Herd

Edella 4th of Bordulac
An excellent individual sired by Revolution of Page 43d and out of a Glencarnock Revolution 6th daughter.

Miss Georgette
The top female of the Mercer County Fall Sale, a splendid Ballindalloch Georgina sired by Blackcap Edward.

Miss Cridlan Burgess
One of the finest females we have as yet purchased. A Miss Burgess that exemplifies type, by Blackcap Edward.

Elba B. 16th
A Glencarnock Elba daughter of Elbyron, the sire that has been a great breeding bull in Mercer county.

Blackcap Mist
Selected at the International Sale, the first daughter to be offered by Imported El Katif of Doonholm.

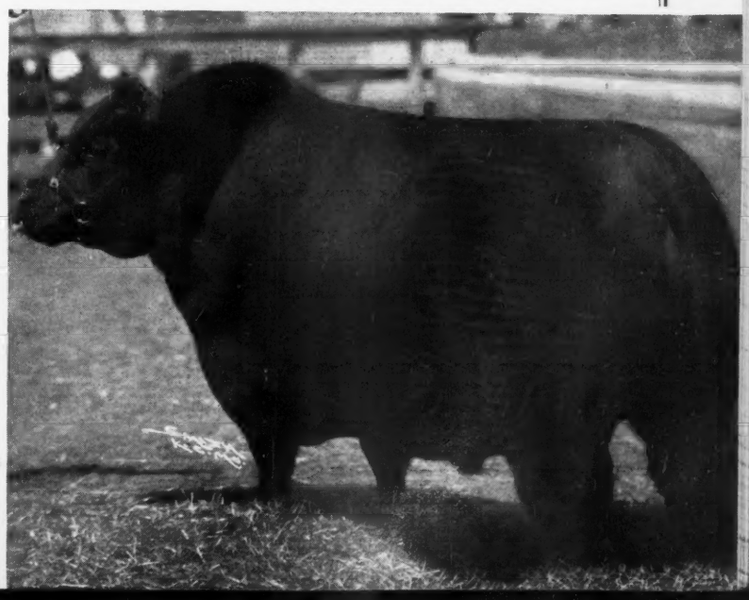
Equimba of Woodcote 2d
A double bred granddaughter of Alexander M. of Rothmaise, sired by Eclipser of Woodcote. An Erica.

Our 1940 calves will be by

BLACKCAP REVOLUTION B. 3d

★

Ralph Wadley
owner
Lansing, Mich.

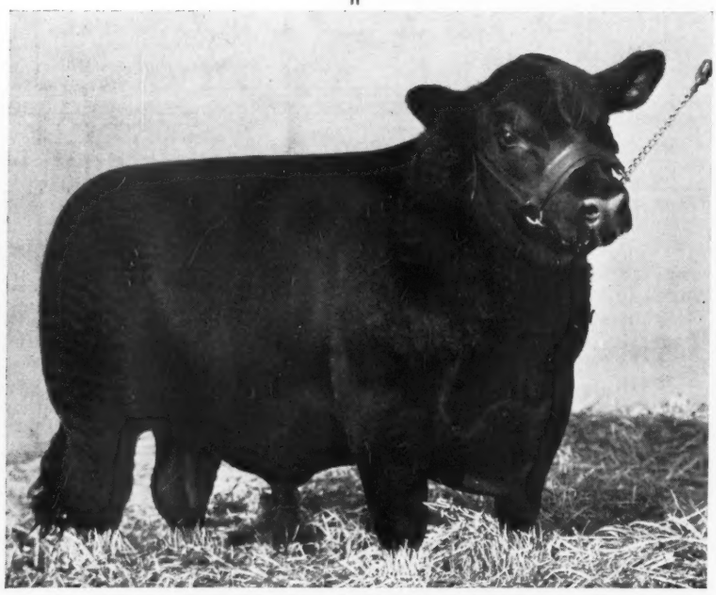


Announcing the Purchase of . . . .

Bethel Black Mar Jr.

FIRST PRIZE SENIOR BULL CALF AT THE 1939 INTERNATIONAL

To head Our New Herd



Grand Champion at 1939 Maryland State Fair, Junior Champion at the Eastern States Exposition and the American Royal. First Prize at the International Live Stock Exposition. Bethel Black Mar Jr. is sired by Bethel Blackmar, recently selected for export to the Argentine. His type and style with the background of breeding demanded that we select him for the herd sire.

Our Females .. ..

To date we have purchased but a few females. All have been most carefully selected with an eye to both individuality, production record, as to the strain from which they come, and the type and quality, which it is our hope and ambition to produce.

★ ★ ★

Visitors are Welcome

★ ★ ★

Howard L. McGregor, :-: Rochester, Michigan

Louisiana Sale Averages $190.00

Twenty-four Young Bulls Sell for $197.50 per Head

By Gay Quammen

Surpassing all expectations the sale of Aberdeen-Angus cattle at Baton Rouge, was held on Friday, November 10th, at the Agricultural Center Building on the campus of Louisiana State University, and made the grand average of more than one hundred ninety dollars per head.

Of greatest importance, at least to us in the Journal office, is that this the FIRST SALE OF PURE BRED BEEF CATTLE EVER TO BE HELD IN LOUISIANA, WAS AN ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE, AND THAT IT SHOWED A MARKED DEMAND FOR GOOD BREEDING CATTLE HITHERTO NOT RECOGNIZED BY MOST OF US.

By that we do not mean that the demand was unknown, for Mr. A. R. McBurney of Welsh, Louisiana, and Mr. L. R. Kershaw, of Muskogee, Oklahoma, have separately and jointly sold several hundreds of bulls in the state in the past three years. But, we did not know the possibilities, and I doubt that even now that they could be correctly gauged.

Already, we have been asked to try to get cattle for another sale to be held in the spring of 1940. Why? Because the breeders in Louisiana realize what can be done and what a sale can do for them in promoting their interests.

But back to the sale. Colonel Shaw, of the Union Stock Yards at Memphis Tennessee cried the sale and did a remarkably fine job, selling the cattle quickly and at steady prices throughout.

Top bull honors went to the Dr. Norman entry, Irenloution of H. V. 544472, a May 1937 bull of great thickness and one of the Doctor's show cattle. Mr. A. R. McBurney of Welsh, Louisiana, bought this bull along with several others. Top honors in the females went to Agnes Plantation, the herd of Messrs. Frank A. Godchaux and Son when their entry, Erica Erlata W. 3d 540930, bred by Mr. Otto G. Nobis of Davenport, Iowa, sold to Mr. Ray Martin of Delhi, Louisiana, at $275.00.

Twenty-four bulls averaged almost two hundred dollars and few of them were fitted, in fact none were in top show shape. But they were a respectable lot of young bulls and will do a lot of good in Louisiana. In the twenty-four were five, seven and eight months old calves. Three other bull calves were sold at an average of almost one hundred dollars. The eighteen females were readily sold and when the bidding was over they had brought in more than three thousand dollars and had gone into many parts of the state.

New breeders were started, new interest was noticed, and more new breeders will start. The Journal hopes that another sale may be held early in the year and if Louisiana breeders will consign the right kind of cattle, fit them a little better, we feel certain that an even better demand will prevail.

Following is the summary and the list of the cattle and their respective purchasers and the prices paid:

SUMMARY:

42 Head	$8,140.00, average	$190.80
24 Bulls	4,740.00, average	197.50
18 Heifers	3,400.00, average	188.88
Top 5 Head	1,630.00, average	326.00
Top 10 Head	2,735.00, average	273.50
Top 15 Head	3,755.00, average	250.33
Top 20 Head	4,705.00, average	235.25
Top Bull: Irenloution of H. V. 544472		475.00
Top Female: Erica Erlata W. 3d 540930		275.00

BULLS:

Marshall of Gold Point 7th 558151, calved June 23, 1938. Sire, Earl Marshall Junior 417783. W. P. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana....$225.00

Revemere of Gold Point 39th 558538, calved July 18, 1938. Sire, Revemere of Wheatland 7th 459572. J. H. McNeely, Colfax, Louisiana 190.00

Buccaneer of Wilton 4th 540922, calved September 4, 1937. Sire, Buccaneer of Blackbriar 470064. A. R. McBurney, Welsh, Louisiana 325.00

Welsh 2d 541665, calved June 5, 1938. Sire, Erica McHenry's Lad 480786. O. L. Pollingue, Port Barrie, Louisiana..... 180.00

Godchaux's Marshall 565904, calved January 16, 1939. Sire, Muskogee Marshall 464-792. Dr. N. L. Norman, Colfax, Louisiana 210.00

Sterlinthian of L. S. U. 595980, calved January 14, 1939. Sire, Sterlinthian 480409. F. L. Price, Thibodeaux, Louisiana..... 135.00

Sterlinthian of L. S. U. 3d 565983, calved February 10, 1939. Sire, Sterlinthian 480-409. O. L. Pollingue, Port Barrie, Louisiana 155.00

Sterlinthian of L. S. U. 4th 565984, calved February 11, 1939. Sire, Sterlinthian 480-409. J. H. McNeely, Colfax, Louisiana.... 100.00

Sterlinthian of L. S. U. 6th 565986, calved February 16, 1939. Sire, Sterlinthian 480-409. J. H. McNeely, Colfax, Louisiana..... 155.00

Sterlinthian of L. S. U. 7th 565987, calved February 25, 1939. Sire, Sterlinthian 480-409. J. H. McNeely, Colfax, Louisiana..... 145.00

(Please turn to page 85)

Eureka Plantation

TALLULAH, : : : : LOUISIANA

Presents

HAMILINTHIAN 533663

. . . . . Senior Herd Sire . . . . . .

Sire: Sterlinthian 480409	Barinthian of F. B.	Pridecap of F. B. Blackbird Idol of F. B
	Queen Bee 11th	Perinthier of F. B. Sterling Queen B.
Dam: Hatonia 480358	Perinthier's Boy	Perinthier of F. B. Balanthia of F. B.
	Hamiltonia	Perinthier of F. B. Hamilton's Girl

★

Cows with Calves at side,
Bred Cows, Bred Heifers,
FOR SALE.

★

J. H. BAUGHMAN

Tallulah, Louisiana

Illinois Breeders News

By Dick Hahne

At Last—Information on How to Mold a Champion

We are always receiving letters asking for information on the proper technique of fitting a calf for show, and this information is pretty hard to get, for very few breeders are willing to give out this vital information that has helped them take home the blue and purple ribbons from the major shows.

However, all good things come to him who waits, and right out of a clear sky we received a letter from one of the Mercer County breeders, Farr Carroll, whose son Bob exhibited the calf Fatstuff, winner of the top honors in the Junior Feeding Contest, at the 1939 Chicago International.

Fatstuff was calved on January 3, 1938, sired by Burgess 42d 505615 and out of Kayoko M. K. 2d 492680. (See page 9 for Fatstuff's extended tabulation).

This is the letter written by Farr Carroll, Aledo, Illinois. "Bob is twelve years old and has quite a serious outlook on life for a youngster. He is very efficient in any task he undertakes, sticking with it until finished. He attends a country school one and a half miles from our farm and walks both ways. He is one of seven children attending this school and is the only one in the seventh grade, always made excellent marks in all his studies and has received a special award for regular attendance in his Sunday school classes. Bob is an ardent follower of all things in connection with big league base ball, and he likes to work with the cattle.

"Bob chose his calf Fatstuff from our herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus, which now numbers twenty-five head of select cows of breeding age. Fatstuff opened his eyes for the first time on a cold world January 3, 1938, and owing to the fact that his dam did not settle at the usual time and was an exceptionally heavy milker he nursed her until he was twelve months of age and in addition had free access to all the oats and shelled corn that he wanted.

"Fatstuff was weaned in January, 1939, and put on a ration of ground oats, corn, Honeymead and alfalfa hay. His appetite, always large, was probably in a large measure responsible for the honors he received. As he grew fatter along in the summer some barley was substituted for part of his corn, and wheat bran added to his rations. He was fed in a box on the ground to develop a strong back and the last one hundred and twenty days Bob walked him a mile each day to develop sturdy legs to carry such a lot of beef on a small frame. From August on Bob sprayed him every evening with cold water to encourage the growth of his hair so that by International time he waddled into the show ring looking very much like an overgrown Teddybear to receive the top honors in the Junior Feeding Contest." Very truly yours, Farr Carroll.

'Bob" Carroll, of Aledo, Illinois, proudly presents his 1939 International Grand Champion Steer Fatstuff, who headed the list, all breeds contending, in the Junior Feeding Contest. Another Mercer County youngster carries on.

The idea that so much work is necessary to create a winning steer is probably beyond a lot of our breeders, but why shouldn't a real steer be trained for this contest in just the same manner that a boxer or wrestler goes into steady training for a match.

Every breeder knows that a herd sire should be walked every day if he does not have the room to get adequate exercise around the lots, but very few of the breeders see to it that the beasts have this necessary exercise. The fact that Fatstuff was fed in a box from the ground in order to develop his good strong back is one little item that perhaps some of the boys feeding steers had never heard of, and the same could apply to spraying the calf with cold water to encourage the growth of a nice coat of hair.

Now that Farr has broken the ice in telling jost how Bob went about building a champion steer perhaps some of the other boys will let down and tell some of the little things that they feel added to the normal growth of their calves, what was done to promote a sturdy frame and good coat of hair and how the calf was fed, etc.

The Journal hopes this letter will give some pointers to the boys who have been writing this office in search of additional information on what they could do to help their calves along to be more sure to stand higher in class.

We also want to call attention to the fact that Bob had access to his choice of bull calves from the Carroll herd, which all goes to prove that it takes a good bull to make a good steer, plus a lot of hard labor and good feed to make a good steer into championship timber.

——Illinois——

Illinois to Texas.

From Illinois comes word from Ehlers Brothers who write, "Would like to report the sale of four bulls to the Stiles Ranch of Wheeler, Texas; two females to Wayne Halboth of Compton, Illinois; one bull to Walter Dawson of LaMoille, Illinois; one female to Raymond Pyse of Franklin Grove, Illinois. With best wishes for a successful issue."—Alvin G. Ehlers.

Prairie Pastures

Our two herd sires:

Eileenmere 162d 505983 . . . . . .

Prize of Prairie Pastures 519838

Eileenmere 162d is sired by Eileenmere 85th, that great show and breeding bull owned by J. Garrett Tolan. Prize of Prairie Pastures is sired by Prizemere 307th, still retained by Otto Battles after his great sale of a year ago. Offering fine bull calves sired by these two good herd sires. Your inspection invited.

2 miles East, 2½ miles North of

JOHN E. KUHN & SON, STREATOR, ILL.

Mercer County

The Aberdeenshire of America

Fifty Years Ago . . .

1889

You have to go back to Volume II of the herd books to trace the beginning of the present day Aberdeen-Angus herds of Mercer County. Though there were scattering groups prior to this, it was at this time the foundation of the present "Aberdeenshire of America" was laid. During the ensuing forty years, constructive improvement was made—a gradual increase in numbers, with the exacting demands for quality still uppermost in all selections. International Grand Champion bulls, International Grand Champion 4-H steers and steers for the International Grand Champion carloads were produced.

Now the Home of

More than 100 Herds
of Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Special Offer for December!

25 Cows: good ages and in calf to some of the County's good sires.

25 Good Heifers of the same type and quality

100 Heifer Calves that will give you pride of ownership.

HUGH McWHORTER, Secretary

Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association

ALEDO, ILLINOIS

Producers' Show and Sale, Dec. 5th

Luella Padgett's Champion, "Bradshaw's Special"

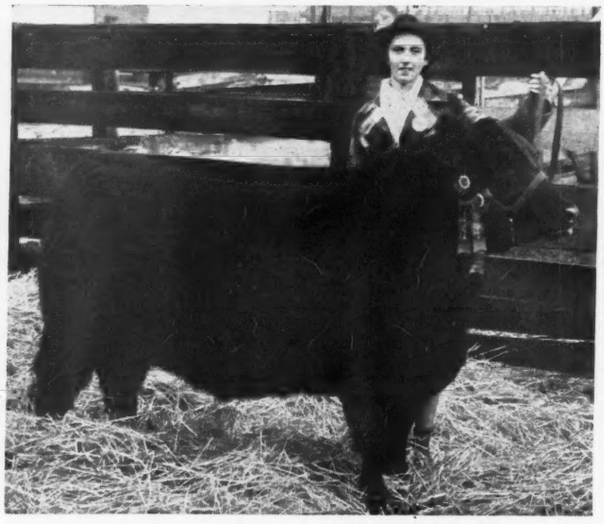
By Dick Hahne

By winning the Grand Champion award of the 16th Annual Baby Beef Club Show and Sale sponsored by St. Louis Producers at National Stock Yards on November 30th and December 1st, Luella Padgett, nineteen year old 4-H Club girl of Kellerville, Illinois, not only established a record of being the only one to accomplish this, but also disproved the old saying that "winners never come back." After placing fourth in the Aberdeen-Angus class last year, Luella's 1070 pound Aberdeen-Angus steer "Bradshaw Special" received the nod and brought to its youthful owner approximately $70.00 in prize money. Kroger Grocery and Baking Co., of St. Louis, purchased the calf at auction at fifty-one cents per pound on December first.

Reserve Champion honors this year went to Ray Sims, seventeen year old Vocational Agriculture student of the Green Ridge, Missouri, High School. His calf was purchased by Laclede Packing Co., of St. Louis.

The 16th Annual Producers Show and Sale was a real success from the standpoint of entries, this year's list being the second largest on record,—in quality and finish of calves exhibited and also in prices paid at the auction. A total of three hundred and thirty-one calves representing thirty-four counties in Illinois and twenty in Missouri were exhibited in this year's event, which was limited as usual strictly to 4-H Club boys and girls and students of Vocational Agriculture. In the Show this year the Aberdeen-Angus breed predominated as usual. Illinois showed a total of ninety-nine Aberdeen-Angus, Missouri seventy-two and Arkansas one, making a grand total of one hundred and seventy-two in this breed.

Acting superintendent of the Show this year was S. T. Simpson, field representative of the Illinois Live Stock Marketing Association. Judging was done by the large packer buyers on the National Stock Yards market, and the auction was carried on under the supervision of Colonel Fred Reppert of Decatur, Indiana.



Bradshaw's Special—Grand Champion of the 1939 Producers' Show and Sale, National Stock Yards, Illinois, exhibited by Luella Padgett of Kellerville, Illinois, and purchased by Kroger Grocery and Baking Company, St. Louis, Missouri, at 51c a pound—weight 1070 pounds.

The Grand Champion calf exhibited by Luella Padgett was purchased from the A. D. Bradshaw herd of Smithshire, Illinois, and weighed approximately 375 pounds at the time of purchase. "I started the calf on crushed corn, oats and soybean meal", stated Luella, "and after several months changed over to cracked corn and added bran to the ration." The calf was outstanding and showed the results of exceptional care in feeding and handling. The dressing percentage of the calf was 68.2% after being killed. "With the $70.00 in prize money my calf brought and the proceeds from the sale, I expect to carry on my beef improvement projects as long as I can," explained Luella.

Young Miss Padgett has fed and exhibited only Aberdeen - Angus calves during the last five years. In her 4 H work so far this year besides winning the Grand Champion award of the Producers Show, she also won the top prize in the Adams County, Illinois, fair, and was announced as the county champion of the beef project which carried a medal donated by Chicago Producers. She also was awarded a medal as a project state champion in beef production. At the Illinois state fair this year she placed second and third with each of her Aberdeen-Angus steers, not only in the 4-H Class but also in the open class. The exhibit of Aberdeen-Angus calves in this year's Show consisted of one hundred and seventy-two head and spoke exceedingly well for the boys and girls who fed and cared for them. Quality and finish showed a decided improvement over the exhibit of this class in 1938, and it was a real job for the judges to pick the first ten place winners of the last forty calves in the Show.

Other prize winners in the Aberdeen-Angus class were as follows: 2—Roe Thompson, Harrison County, Missouri; 3—Faye Eitel, Adair County, Missouri; 4—Nile Eitel, Adair County, Missouri; 5—Juanita Hocker, Scotland County, Missouri; 6—Harold Tuttle, Douglas County, Illinois; 7—Gloria Tolan, Sangamon County, Illinois; 8—Janet Witte, Madison County, Illinois; 9—Paul VanMeter, Schuyler County, Missouri; 10—Fred Frank, Sangamon County, Illinois.

—o—

Nebraska to Illinois.

"You might be interested in my sale to Casebier Brothers, Burnt Prairie, Illinois, of the young bull Applewood Bandolier 52d 565492, sired by Bandolier of Anoka 3d, a full brother to Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the International grand champion," writes Ed. Polka, of Riverton, Nebraska. Ed. goes right on and says, "His dam is Applewood Blackbird 6th 429672, she has produced good ones right along and is sired by Katy's Marshall 3d, by Black Marshall 4th, by Earl Marshall, also sold them two fine heifer calves by Bandolier of Anoka 3d; Applewood Blackbird 100th 568065, a full sister to highest selling bull at the Columbus Breeder's sale, Columbus, Nebraska in 1939. Her dam is Applewood Blackbird 24th by

North Moor Farms . . . .

Everleenmere 550367 and Model of St. Albans 492939

These sires head our herd of 80 Cridlan Evergreen, McHenry Barbara, Elba, Miss Burgess and Blackcap females. Now offering open and bred heifers, cows with calves at foot and rebred and several young bulls. Also have registered saddle horses for sale.

Farm 6 miles North of Peoria
327 Jefferson Building

WILBUR L. BOWEN, M. D., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

Woodlawn

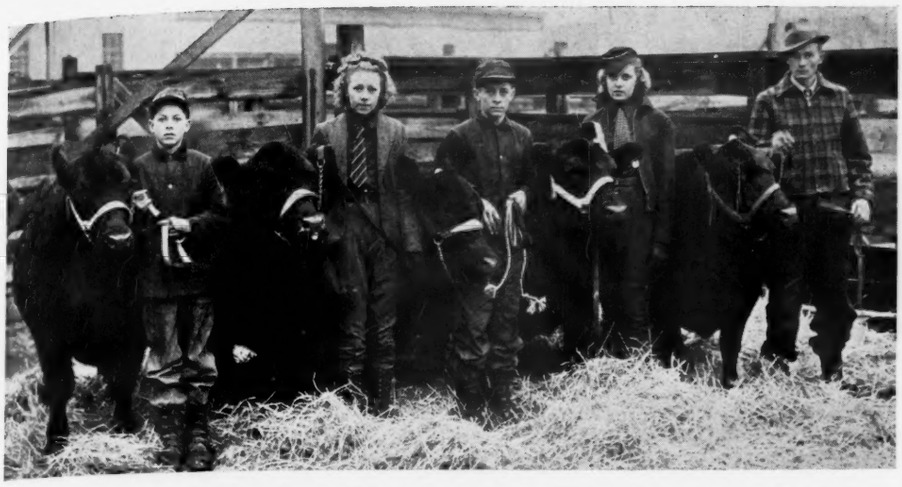
Established 1883

Do you want to buy real show and breeding stock?

Then be sure to come to Woodlawn. Fifty-six years of careful selection and mating has been carried on at Woodlawn. We know that this breeding herd will compare with the best in the land. Always have stock for sale, always have the quality you are searching for in a herd sire or foundation females.

Farm located 1½ miles North of U. S. No. 330
Ogle County

Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, - - - Creston, Illinois



Adair County, Missouri, Champion Group of Five Steers at the 1939 Junior Feeding Contest at the Producers Show and Sale, at National Stock Yards, Illinois.

Prizemere 131st, by Prizemere 32d, dam by Katy's Marshall 3d, by Black Marshall 4th, by Earl Marshall; the other heifer, Applewood Pride 11th is sired by Bandolier of Anoka 3d and out of Eland Pride 533329, by Eland Quality 3d, by Quality Marshall 3d, next dam by Eisa Marshall out of Blackcap Poe 205921. This strain of Pride of Aberdeen family make up some of our best cattle. These fine heifers should never have left my herd but I like to divide the best ones with the Illinois breeders. Am having a lot of inquiry for the get of Bandolier of Anoka 3d from my ad in Aberdeen-Angus Journal, which has worked wonders for me." Very truly yours, Ed. Polka, Riverton, Nebraska.

—o—

A Very Nice Beginning.

Loyd Walker, of Elmwood, Illinois, writes to tell the Journal about his fine little herd of Aberdeen-Angus and at the same time to express his appreciation of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. "I think the Journal a wonderful paper for the Aberdeen-Angus breeders. Would not be without it." Mr. Walker has a herd of six cows and heifers, all with calves at foot sired by Eileenmere 220th 538796, who is a son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th, and has for dam Ectessa 3d 470014, a full sister to Eileenmere 61st. He reports the calves the best he has ever had. A start like this will soon grow into a fine sized herd, especially as five of the calves are heifers.

—o—

Business is Good.

Earl, member of the firm of August Eikmeier & Sons, Pipestone, Minnesota, owners of Elmdale Farms, where some real Aberdeen-Angus cattle are produced, writes, "We have had a good cattle business the past year. Sold about all the cattle we can spare at this time. We do have just now three bulls about a year old that we consider to be real prospects with plenty of quality and breeding" The Eikmeiers are regular users of display space in the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. One of the stock bulls at Elmdale is Marshall 5th of Page 493664, who is sired by the outstanding breeding bull Revolution of Page 11th who was by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution and out of Eline E. 4th of Page 260346. "5th's" dam was none other than the splendid show heifer, Miss Hartley 406581 who was a daughter of Blackcap Revolution 287269 by Earl Marshall. The second bull in service at Eikmeiers is Juror 10th of Page.

Eileenmere 147th 502586

WHITMAN & HARPER, Morris, Ill.

Well Bred Females

Sires: Earl Marshall and Blackcap Revolution breeding.
Dams: Best branches Erica and Lantz Blackcap breeding.

SIMON E. LANTZ, CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

Hanes Eileenmere

Heads this herd
Of richly Tolan bred females. He is a son of Eileenmere 32d, the sire of the International grand champions Eileenmere 85th and Blackcap Tolan 35th. His sire's sire is the most famous breeding son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th. Just now we have a few young bulls, cows and heifers for sale. Will be delighted to have Journal readers and their friends visit our herd any time. Also breed Belgian Horses, Hampshire and Berkshire Hogs. Address,

South Side Stock Farm

Ted Fehl, Mgr. Rockbridge, Illinois

Extending the Season's Greetings to Our Angus Friends

Cordially yours Mr. & Mrs. Fay W. Crump, Morrison, Illinois
The Home of 125 Head of Registered Aberdeen-Angus
(Well Bred and Well Fed)

Stonegate Farm

This good herd headed by a son of Eileenmere 85th. We are offering a choice selection of young things at this time. Herd located eight miles south on Chatham Road. Visitors welcome.

Morton D. Barker

Springfield, Illinois

ROSELAWN ANGUS

A Superior Quality Cattle
One of those small herds composed of high quality breeding cattle. Now offering a few very choice young things that we will be very glad to show to you.

ALBERT S. HAWK

Winchester, Rt. 3 Illinois

Doddie Dale Farm . .

Blackcapmere 164th 525496
Offering a few of the best from our 1939 crop of heifers and bulls. Also have a few mature breeding matrons that are offered for sale. The best of breeding.

RAY M. CLIKEMAN

Rockford, Rt. 6 Illinois

EHLERS' ANGUS

We have some very desirable young cattle coming on sired by RENOMAR by BELL BOY M. K. and PRIZEMERE 457th by EILEENMERE 61st. Dams by ESCORT MARSHALL, REVOLUTION 30th, BLACKMERE 16th, BLACKCAPMERE 69th and PRIZEMERE 191st.

BARBARAS, BLACKCAPS, ERICAS and PRIDES

Visitors always welcome.

EHLERS BROS., LaMoille, Illinois

Clear Dawn Farm

I have two of the best bred young herd bulls in the country—

Burgess Revelation

Being sired by Milt Tudor's great herd sire **REVELATION 11th.** This calf was second choice of his 1938 calf crop; and **Prizemere of Clear Dawn,** a double bred Miss Burgess sired by Elbar Burgess whose calves sold very high in Hamilton Bros. sale.

Some Yearling Bulls, Club Calves and Yearling Heifers are being offered at this time.

LINN EATON

Farm 8 miles West of No. 67 on Highway 101.

BROOKLYN, ILLINOIS

When it comes to Feeder Calves

By Fred Hahne

Johnson Workman's Calves helped put Kansas on the Map

I'll never forget as long as I live the day that I travelled all the way to Russell, Kansas, to assist in the conduct of a public auction of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle that was to be staged in that then quite western city, the home of the only Johnson Workman that the Almighty ever created. That was some years ago. A great blizzard raged the night before the sale was to be held, highways were blocked, railways at a standstill, roofs of several buildings had given way beneath the weight of the heavy snow fall. The sale had to be cancelled for the cattle could not possibly be assembled. Undaunted by such a catastrophe Johnson Workman kept his chin up, spring came and the cattle were sold out at private treaty. Johnson kept right on going and to this day has been one of the powerful factors in Aberdeen-Angus cattle promotion in the Southwest. His sales have not been confined to his immediate territory. Breeding cattle from this and neighboring herds have gone to all corners of the cattle growing sections of the United States. Of late years Johnson Workman has devoted a greater portion of his energies to the production of, and the sale of commercial cattle, both for breeding purposes and for the feed lots of the corn belt country. It has been through his efforts that the feeder calf show at the great American Royal has been kept before the public. It has been his calves and those of his neighbors, most of whom founded their herds on Workman cattle, that have been upholding the Aberdeen-Angus banner at this great show. Never have these black calves failed to top that market, even though they may have been pushed away down the line in the show against all comers. The world's high record for feeder calves was made in this market and at this show when Workman's champions sold at this all time high price.

Just another reason for those Kansas winds.

Johnson Workman is a cowman, and the Journal is happy to have this opportunity of presenting him in action—his own photo, uptodate, and pictures of his feed lots where nothing but Aberdeen-Angus calves put away the hay and learn to eat grain before going to the corn belt yards. Johnson Workman is a fluent conversationalist when it comes to talking Aberdeen-Angus and that's the reason he has been dubbed "the windy cowman of the southwest." His never waning enthusiasm and untiring energy has built for himself a great reputation all over cattledom. The thing we all like about Johnson Workman is the fact that he does not spend all his time talking about his own cattle. His slogan has always been. "If I don't have what you want, I'll help you find it." Under that banner he has built for himself and his neighbors a wonderful feeder calf business. Year after year the Russell, Kansas, calves go to the same feed lots, and year after year they make good in those lots. That's no more than coud reasonably be expected for he has used good bulls all these years, settling several years ago on Prince Marshall bulls. Prince Marshall being the first son of the world famous Earl Marshall to ever have won the International grand championship for bulls. He still maintains a battery of bulls rich in this same breeding.

In a recent communication Johnson Workman says in part: "I've been 'in the red' about as much as I've been on the other side—almost continuous crop failures, starved cows and short calf crops, and put my interest in the breed and worked without compensation to put Kansas Aberdeen-Angus (as honest to God tops in commercial cattle) on top, and to help my friends. I did not really start working for Johnson Workman until I was 60 years old. . . . . I am not selling high priced pedigrees—in fact I do not care a lot about the breeder's side of this business. . . . . No one knows better than I do about the demand for high class Aberdeen-Angus feeders. A demand that I am sure will never be satisfied in my time at a price of $1.00 to $2.00 per hundred pounds above the price of the same quality in the other breeds."

Again he says: "Our people are mighty hard up and can not afford to pay outrageous prices for foundation stock. A $40.00 heifer makes a high priced range cow, so if these men can not buy heifers and young bulls at sensible prices, why, they must go without.. . . . . I have made many a long drive at my own expense to stand between the packing house and some man who needed breeding stock and done my part in keeping this stock in the country. At the same time I know breeders who holler that 'if they can not get a certain price for their cattle they will let the packers have them.'"

This shows the spirit and the temperament of the man of the Southwest who has done world's of work promoting the Bonnie Blacks, because he believes in them and because his neighbors and friends believe in them also. Those who have contacted Johnson Workman when in need of feeder calves have found him to be a square shooter, and right from the shoulder. He has a great herd of breeding cows, a splendid battery of herd bulls, and produces strictly high class feeder calves. He will be happy to show you around his part of the country and especially so when it's calf time. Johnson Workman has perhaps sold more feeder cattle direct on mail orders than any other one man in the breeding business. If the cattle are not in his country he will say so. If they are available he will do his best to get the buyer fitted out properly. Anyway he's a good man to contact when in need of feeder cattle, or for that matter breeding stock for commercial herds.

"I might say," says Johnson Workman, "that first, I'm doing all in my power to exploit the breed as commercial cattle. Second, to help to satisfy the demand for breeding cattle. Third, to hold prices for breeding stock down to where the farmer and ranch man can afford to buy foundation stock.

"I might say that in October 1939 I shipped Aberdeen-Angus to Pennsylvania, Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Missouri and many truck loads to eastern Kansas. These were all shipped direct from the growers pasture to (Please turn to page 84

Johnson Workman calves at home. In the 1939 American Royal they stood first in class, were breed champions, and stood second in the open competition, all breeds contending. In the sale they outsold the grand champion by 25c per hundred; they outsold the next high by $2.75 per hundred and they outsold the third high by $3.75 per hundred. Its these differences that make for Aberdeen-Angus success in the breeding pens and on the range.

Western Breeders Sale

To be held at Denver, Colorado, Monday, January 15th

By Fred Hahne

When the Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association considered holding a public auction during the 1938 National Western Stock Show at Denver they were rather dubious concerning the outcome of such a venture. However, with some little encouragement they finally decided to go ahead with such a program. The date was set and the cattle selected. The result was highly satisfactory, better than anyone had expected. At the annual meeting of the association following the sale it was decided definitely to hold an annual sale during the 1939 show. Plans were set in motion and today the breeders in that area are confidently looking forward to sale day, Monday, January 15th, when immediately following the noon lunch the sale will be held in the fine pavilion on the show grounds. The ambition of those connected with this event was to be able to present a better lot of breeding cattle and in this they believe they have succeeded admirably. There will be forty-three head on offer, consisting of thirty-three bulls and ten females. The female end of the sale is short because these men are holding their young she stuff for herd expansion purposes. Nevertheless they felt that they should offer a few good ones in order to permit buyers to get a start, or to increase their cow herds.

A careful perusal of the catalogs will show a very fine lot of breeding back of the offering. A list of the consigners appears on this page in the display advertisement. Albert Kniese, of Anton, Colorado, is offering three bulls, two of which are sired by Eric Endeavor 6th who is a combination of Earl Marshall and Bandolier breeding. The other a line bred Prizemere 9th bull. August Bohlander & Sons, of La Salle, Colorado, are offering a pair of bulls by Manly Barb 3d by the great show bull Barbarize, and a third one by Alfalfamere Barbarian a grandson of both Revolution of Page 11th and Prizemere 32d. R. A. Spence, of Crab Orchard, Nebraska, has consigned a pair of young bulls by Elinemar a grandson of both Earl Marshall and Eston of Denison, and another one by Revelation Erica 3d a grandson of Revolution 7th and Erianna's Marshall. Then he is offering two heifers, one by each of these sires. The dams are of Revolution and Bandolier of Anoka breeding.

From the herd of William Ljungdahl & Son, Menlo, Kansas, comes three females and six bulls, and they are by such sires as Eclate 6th a grandson of Prizemere 32d and Black Eston of Sunbeam; Roland of Crestview by Eclate 6th; Questor of Briarcliff by Blackcap Clipper Jr., by the famous old Blackcap Clipper; Muskogee 407th a grandson of the International grand champion Prince Marshall; and Black Roland L. 26th a grandson of Blackcap Poe.

The three young bulls and two young females consigned from the Sawyer & Son herd of Howard, South Dakota, have for sires Edgewood's Elbure a grandson of Burgess Glencarnock; Enchantress Eddie 2d by Liberty 2d; Eldan C. by Black Lad 4th of Page, by Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch; Elana's Erica S. who goes back to Ensign of Page. Most of the dams carry a lot of Marshall and Revolution breeding.

The two University of Nebraska bulls are sired by Pride Irenmere of Wheatland by Irenmere 6th. One is from a Kenyon bred dam and the other from a daughter of Epponian of Rosemere 6th by Prizemere 32d. Otto V. Battles is sending along a pair of bulls from his show herd, both grandsons of Eileenmere 61st, one from a daughter of Prizemere 32d and the other from a granddaughter of 32d.

R. R. Lucore, of Arriba, Colorado, will sell two bulls and two females, one by Eclate 6th; one by Knollwood Queen's Lad 4th by a grandson of (Please turn to page 65

Our Denver Sale Offering

BULLS: 1. Barmere L. 2d, grandson of Revolution of Wheatland 24th and Blackmere 16th by Prizemere 9th. 2. Prize Eston from Rosemere, Fullerton and Briarcliff breeding.

COWS: 1. Knollwood Lassie 7th who won her class as a calf at the Colorado State Fair, a granddaughter of Blackbird Quiet Lad, Lusty Bull calf at foot. 2. Knollwood Heatherbloom 19th, a good daughter of Blackmere 154th and granddaughter of Blackbird Quiet Lad.

A. B. & R. R. LUCORE, ARRIBA, COLO.

Attend Our Second Annual Auction to be Held in Comfortably Heated Exposition Sale Pavilion

This Sale will Commence Promptly at TWO O'CLOCK in the AFTERNOON

Denver, Mon. Jan. 15th

Consigners

Albert Kniese, Anton, Colorado
August Bohlender & Sons, LaSalle, Colorado
R. A. Spence, Crab Orchard, Nebraska
Wm. Ljungdahl & Son, Menlo, Kansas
Sawyer & Son, Howard, South Dakota
University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska
Otto V. Battles, Yakima, Washington
R. R. Lucore, Arriba, Colorado
A. B. Lucore & Sons, Arriba, Colorado
E. W. Serrell, Denver, Colorado
R. O. Donley, Castle Rock, Colorado
A. Verne Elliott, Platteville, Colorado
W. B. Lutes, Merino, Colorado
Mike Wilson, Muscotah, Kansas

33 Bulls 10 Cows

Catalogs are ready . . .

The sale management of this association extends a most cordial invitation to those interested in Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle to attend this our Second Annual Sale. We feel confident that you will be highly pleased with the offering for it represents the best breeding in our respective herds. Popular tribes are here represented with individuality that is pleasing. There will be a sufficient number of bulls to enable prospective buyers to make a good selection. There is an advantage in purchasing acclimated bulls that should not be overlooked. We urgently ask that you procure a catalog immediately and study the tabulations, then come to Denver and inspect the bulls. Only a few females are offered just to enable those desiring to start with a few head to make selections right here at home. We consider this a superior lot to last year's offering.

COL. A. W. THOMPSON, Auctioneer — FRED HAHNE, Aberdeen-Angus Journal

For Catalogs Address

Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Ass'n

Edw. Serrell, President, Denver — Dr. W. B. Lutes, Secy., Merino, Colorado

Announcing
the Purchase of

Creswell Pride General 535076

The Top of the 1939 Virginia Sale

This two year old bull has the depth of body, the shortness of leg, the compactness, and the masculinity as well as a great head that made us purchase him at the Virginia Sale. He is by General 2d of Page, a full brother to General of Page, 1st prize aged bull at the 1936 International, and his dam is a full sister to Revolution of Page 43d, the sire of the winning herd owned by Hanna Stock Farm.

Now Offering .. .. ..

Eileenmere 172d 510066 . . . . . .

Sired by Eileenmere 85th, the great 1935 International grand champion and out of Ectessa, the dam of Eileenmere 61st, sire of the 1936 International grand champion bull, Epponian 8th of Rosemere. His blood just must breed the right kind. We are keeping his heifers for our herd.

and

6 Good Bulls . . . Ready for Service

These bulls are developed, they are fifteen to eighteen months of age and are by Eileenmere 172d, and by Eileenmere 158th, a good breeding son of Eileenmere 32d, the sire of J. Garrett Tolan's great show winners.

Come early if you want to buy one of these bulls.

Accredited for T. B. Accredited for Bangs

HILLDALE FARM

J. S. CALDWELL & SON, CHILLICOTHE, OHIO

Announcing

The Foundation of our Registered Herd
and the Purchase of

EILEENMERE 263d 560266

Son of Eileenmere 85th, 1935 International Grand Champion.

Our breeding stock was purchased from J. Garrett Tolan, of Illinois and L. R. Kershaw of Oklahoma. Our pedigrees carry the blood lines of Eileenmere 85th. Prince Marshall, Perinthian, Kloman, Oakville Quiet Lad, and Bandolier of Anoka 6th, all International Grand Champions.

●

We have a few heifers for sale.

●

EASTWAYS FARMS

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

E. E. GREINER, Owner M. W. GEORGE, Manager

The Annual Meeting

(Continued from page 34)

ing committee worked, including a challenge from Mr. R. M. Clark, of Kentucky, pioneer Aberdeen-Angus breeder to the effect that other states better watch out for Kentucky as an Aberdeen-Angus breeding center. The Firestone Company had donated the "Traveling" International grand champion Mercer to the Association to be used in any way deemed best. Suggestions were made from the floor concerning his disposition. The president was instructed to name a committee to take charge of the steer and work out a satisfactory disposition.

The Journal is happy in the new official roster and feels that the breed will make still further advances under the guidance of such capable and experienced cattlemen and financiers. Now that we are sitting upon solid rock, the general command is "forward for the coming year" and the Journal assures the new management that it stands ready as ever to contribute its part in any program that stands for the good of the breed.

At the first meeting of the board the association and its breed paper came closer together than ever, if such a thing be possible, realizing fully that the good of one depends entirely upon the success of the other. So, here we go together as a team to do team work all through the year just ahead.

—o—

CARCASS CHAMPIONS SELL

Neal Streeter, New Windsor, Illinois, showed the grand champion Carcass (Aberdeen-Angus) which sold to the Orrington Hotel, at $60.00 per hundred pounds, weighing 710 pounds, netting $426.00 in addition to the premiums. Ethel Domer, Stanwood, Iowa, showed the reserve grand champion carcass, (Aberdeen-Angus) which weighed 727 pounds and sold to Old Heidelberg at $39.00 per hundred, netting $283.53 in addition to the winnings. This in the heavy weight class.

1918 Clover Nook Farm 1939

It is our aim to produce cattle of such merit as to improve our own herd and be profitable to those who buy our surplus. Inquiries and visitors welcome.

J. H. SMELTZER, MARION, OHIO

Alpha Road Farm

We have recently purchased another farm and plan to increase the size of our breeding herd to take care of the demand we have been getting for breeding stock. Best wishes to all Aberdeen-Angus lovers for the coming year.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited.

G. H. JUNE

GREENWICH, OHIO

SWEET ARROW FARM

EARL ERIC of CREMONA

Is at the head of our herd of Evaxus 28th of Page females. We have a few calves to offer and know you will like this combination. Write today, visitors always welcome.

ROBERT PATTERSON, JR.

DAYTON, OHIO

News from the Southwest

By Fred Hahne

L. R. Kershaw Sells 573 Head from Jan. 1st to Nov. 22d

Mr. L. R. Kershaw, of Muskogee, Oklahoma, is without question one of the most outstanding breed promoters in the Aberdeen-Angus breeding business else he would not be able to report the sale of 573 head of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle in less than eleven months since the beginning of 1939. Among the recent sales to make up this number of cattle is the good young bull Revolution's Duke P. 544454, an April yearling son of the great breeding bull Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691 a McHenry Blackcap son of the International grand champion Revolution 100th. This young bull went to Harold L. Miller, of Plevna, Missouri, and J. V. McKay, of Knox City, Missouri, a couple of young men who already have splendid Aberdeen-Angus herds founded. Mr. Kershaw considered this bull to be outstanding.

Olden Hopkins, of Stroud, Oklahoma, has started a new herd with the purchase of five real nice heifers and a good herd bull. Another pair of foundation heifers have recently gone to John A. Kilbie, of Bowring, Oklahoma. Still another pair of foundation females have been purchased by J. V. Highfill, of Fayetteville, Arkansas.

In October Mr. E. E. Greiner, of Springfield, Ohio, one of the substantial farmers of his state, purchased for his fine 500 acre farm a foundation herd consisting of ten head of yearling heifers and ten cows. From this beginning it is expected that Mr. Greiner will very soon be developing one of the outstanding herds in Ohio. His fine farm will make an ideal place for the development and maintenance of this good herd.

Last month Mr. J. E. Moore, of Bethel, Missouri, selected to head his fine herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus, one of the good herds in Northeast Missouri, the good young bull, Black Prince 28th 521064, a son of Muskogee Prince 4th 464771, who is by the International grand champion Prince Marshall, the first son of old Earl Marshall to win that honor, and the sire of a great lot of both bulls and females. This bull was a real outstanding prospect, having been shown at the Fort Smith Live Stock Show where he was made grand champion bull of the show.

Of another important sale Mr. Kershaw writes: "We have just sold to John A. Simon & Sons, of Maize, Kansas, six of the most outstanding show prospects that have left our farm in a long time. Mr. Simon has a wonderful 500 acre farm just at the outskirts of Wichita and he will be breeding some real cattle at his place in a short time. Their herd now numbers about eighty head. They contemplate cutting the herd down to about fifty head and improving the quality. His boys have been very successful in club work and they are real fitters." We happen to know something about the ability of the Simon boys to fit and show cattle, and for that reason will be looking forward to the time, and that right soon, when they will be lining up at or near the top in the larger shows.

At the time of closing the forms for this issue Mr. Kershaw had just completed a sale to Mr. Will Knight, of Caspiana, Louisiana, consisting of twenty heifers, most of them from this year's crop, and sired by the following bulls: The Liberator, a son of General Revolution, who was by Erie Revolution. The Liberator is from a dam by Erie Revolution. Erie Revolution was sired by Blackcap Revolution Again who was a full brother to the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. Erie Revolution had for dam the great cow Elga Elliott 29th who is the dam of the International grand champion Revolution 100th. Some are by Revolution 81st, a many times champion son of Blackcap Revolution. Others are by Muskogee Marshall who is out of a granddaughter of Earl Marshall and who is sired by the International grand champion Prince Marshall, who in turn is by Earl Marshall. Of this sale Mr. Kershaw remarked: "Without doubt this is twenty of the best calves that ever left this farm in any shipment." With this sort of a foundation Mr. Knight may rest assured that he will be producing the right kind, the kind that will find a ready market among the best of breeders. "Mr. Knight and his brother have been interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle for a good many years. They used to show cattle when his brother was active on the show circuit, and it is my opinion" says Mr. Kershaw, "that this herd will be one of the greatest herds in Louisiana in years to come."

Mr. James C. Perrin, of Bloomington, Wisconsin, than whom there is no more critical buyer, has just purchased to head his herd the good young bull, Burgess Bernie 562107, a son of Julian Joana. Mr. Kershaw considered this one of the most outstanding herd bull prospects that has left his farm in a long time. Mr. Perrin selected this bull especially to use on the daughters of Revolution 3d of Strathmore and believes that this cross will prove exceptionally successful.

Last but not least in the list of activities at the Kershaw ranch is a transaction which took two loads, eighty-three head in all, of heifers away back to Mr. M. C. Sherman, of Queenstown, Maryland, who is becoming one of the more active breeders in the Eastern shore country. This report is a fair example of the wide spread demand for good Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle these days, indicating clearly that it will be a long, long time before the breeders of these most wonderfud beef cattle will be able to supply even a goodly portion of the ever increasing demand.

Firestone

Dear Mr. Tomhave: We can look back with satisfaction to the role the 1938 Grand Champion played in the advancement of the interests of better American beef cattle production. We all know that Mercer has been a source of great encouragement and inspiration to American farm youth and American farmers.

When the new Grand Champion is named at the International next week, we believe that Mercer will have completed his tenure of service in so far as exhibition purposes are concerned. He has traveled through twenty-seven states, made 142 personal appearances in these states, attended seventeen state agricultural colleges and had his name in lights on Broadway. He has shared the spotlight with royalty at the New York World's Fair. More than a million American farmers have had the opportunity of appraising the Grand Champion and noting first hand, the qualities that made him a champion.

In consideration of the fine cooperation that you and your organization have extended The Firestone Tire & Rubber Company ever since the purchase of the Grand Champion, we should like to show our appreciation by presenting Mercer to the Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. The management of Firestone feels that it would like to have the steer returned to the organization which has done so much to raise beef cattle to the high standard of which Mercer is representative.

What you would do with Mercer would be left entirely to your decision. Probably, you would want to slaughter him and have his hide mounted. This suggestion has been brought up many times by people who think the memory of Mercer should be perpetuated in some tangible form.—Very truly yours, THE FIRESTONE TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY by Horace Millhone.

(Editor's Note: This is a copy of the fine letter received by Secretary Tomhave just prior to the 1939 International. The Journal here wishes to express its appreciation for the fine work accomplished for the breed through Firestone's purchase and exhibition of the great 1938 International Grand Champion MERCER.

Western Breeders Sale

(Continued from page 63)

the many times grand champion Plowman; and two by Blackmere 154th by Blackmere 16th by Prizemere 9th. They are representative of this long time established herd.

E. W. Serrell, of Denver, is selling a pair of sons of Bard 3d of Page, who is a grandson of Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch and Glencarnock Revolution 17th. One is from a daughter of General of Page, International first prize winner, and the other from a daughter of Escort Marshall Jr., a grandson

(Please turn to page 85)

Raised in the Shadow of the Rockies

See This Calf at the Denver Sale

Bard 3d of Page 468305
- Evaxus 8th of Page 445115
  - Evaxus of Ballindalloch 428984
  - Miss Burgess 3d of Nisbethill 349404
- Ames Plantation Barnetta 414044
  - Glencarnock Revolution 17th 388794
  - Ames Plantation Barnette 378286

Kampaigner 2d
Calved April 6, 1939.
Bred by E. W. Serrell.

Katinka 14th of Page 493684
- General of Page 452594
  - Revolution of Page 11th 407252
  - Genevette of Ballindalloch 428990
- Katinka 3d of Page 337233
  - Elmont E. 245364
  - Katinka 3d 179618

ED. W. SERRELL, 1527 Ivanhoe St. **DENVER, COLORADO**

Hoosier News—

By Gay Quammen

Greenacre Farms Buy Two Bulls from Don Head Herd

A recent letter from Major W. A. Rafferty, owner of Greenacre Farms at Morocco, Indiana, informed us that he had visited at Don Head Farms and had purchased two young bulls, Parsee of Don Head and Puritan of Don Head.

Both of these bulls are by Scotch bred bulls. Parsee of Don Head is by Escuderon –50686– a son of Esmero (70515), that Mr. John D. Patterson, the owner of Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada, imported from Scotland in 1934. Puritan of Don Head is by Royalist of Logie, imported by Mr. Patterson in March of 1937. The dam of Puritan of Don Head is Prudence of Don Head and she was sired by Escuderon. We have not seen the young bulls, but recall the type and quality of Everwise of Don Head and of Prince Excellent of Don Head, both sons of Escuderon, purchased by Canterbury Farm, Warrenton, Virginia, and Red Gate Farm, of Millwood, Virginia. Both these bulls were in the top class of bulls, having the type and the breed character that we look for in a herd sire.

The dam of Parsee of Don Head is an imported cow, (brought over by Mr. Patterson in 1930) Pretty Parma of Ballintomb 2d (89163). She was by Jazer Eric, a first prize winner at Edinburgh. So, Parsee of Don Head is a straight Scotch bred bull and Puritan of Don Head is three quarters straight Scotch breeding.

Bull—Puritan of Don Head –59435–

Royalist of Logie –55683– (96773)	Gandell (80993)		
	Ch. at Perth in '33		
	Rosebush of Ballindalloch (102734)		
Prudence of Don Head –54344–	Escuderon –50686– (83942)	Middlebrook Pride	Prince Pride of Duthill (57900)
			Gens (69375)
			Ellerman of Kinermony (70265)
			Rosebriar of Ballindalloch
	Middlebrook Pride 90th –47924–		Esmero (70515)
			Evaboxa (73547)
			Blackbird Progress G. 2d –42869–
			Middlebrook Pride 63d –39787–

Bull—Parsee of Don Head

Escuderon –50686– (83942)	Esmero (70515)	Pride of Aberdeen	Gairn of Abergeldie (64513)
			Evaphora (65554)
	Evaboxa (72547)		Boxer of Ballindalloch (47409)
			Evaphora (65554)
Pretty Parma of Ballintomb 2d –44645– (89163)	Jazer Eric (62039)		Enthraller of Lethen (54562)
			Juno Erica (67498)
	Pretty Parma of Ballintomb (77888)		Elate of Ballindalloch (54421)
			Parma of Damside (68677)

Greenacre Farms have a large herd of very uniform cows, cows that not only have pedigrees of the best, but that have the individual type, thickness and smoothness with short legs and straight lines and what is more are producers of top calves. At the Indiana Sales, Greenacre's consignment has always been one of, if not the best and the cattle have sold at better than sale average prices.

It will be a pleasure to have a look at these young bulls, and we have no doubt in our mind as to their individuality, for the Major would not buy them, much less write us of the purchase unless they were outstanding prospects.

—o—

Purdue's Short Course.

Success with live stock on corn belt farms calls for more scientific and practical business knowledge than ever before. With a very high percentage of corn and roughage fed to live stock, the efficiency of farm animals becomes increasingly important.

Excellent opportunities are offered capable young men who cannot take a four-year course at college, but who could arrange to enroll at Purdue for eight weeks—January 15th to March 8th, 1940—for the purpose of studying improved practical methods of breeding, feeding, and judging live stock. Sanitation, disease control, pasture and forage crops, and the general or-

Fountain Glen Angus
The blood of the Many Times Champion

Revolution 84th
predominates in these line-bred Blackcap Revolution cattle.

Blackcapper Harrison 28th 417974
by BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and outstanding sons of REVOLUTION 84th now in service.

FOUNTAIN GLEN FARM
A. H. COLE — PERU, INDIANA. — MARK E. MILLER

For Sale!
Eileenmere 144th

★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★Eileenmere 15th 398457	★Eileenmere 4th 251504
		★Enchantress C. 321393
	Blackbird Girl 7th 363545	★Eileenmere 4th 251504
Calved April 11, 1936.		Blackbird Girl 3d 170577
Esther C. B. 3d 404128	Quality Lad of Rosemere 3d 217746	★Oakville Quiet Lad
		Brookside Quality Queen 2d
	Esther C. B. 379929	Prizemere 5th 251510
		Esther of Glenwood

Eileenmere 144th is a full brother to the dam of Estamere, the 1938 International grand champion female. He is a sure sire and we are selling him because we want to retain his daughters in our herd. A typical Tolan Eileenmere. Come see him. Priced reasonably.

★ ★ ★

Mrs. India Mendenhall & C. K. Newman
ECONOMY, INDIANA

Prairie Lawn Stock Farm
Is pleased to show its CHOICE herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. We stress individuality. Select young stock for sale at all times. Visitors always welcome.
G. G. SMITH, Rt. 3, TIPTON, INDIANA

Tip Top Stock Farms
BURGESSMERE 2d
Young bulls for sale. Burgessmere 2d is our herd sire and the foundation cattle are of the best. Let us help you.
Frank Y. Shelby
COVINGTON, INDIANA

ganization of the live stock farm, are included in the courses offered.

The Purdue Animal Husbandry Department has excellent equipment and facilities available for students' use. The courses are practical for a wide variety of farming conditions throughout the corn belt.

Young men who plan enrolling for the Animal Husbandry Course—January 15th to March 8th, 1940—should write to Dean V. C. Freeman, School of Agriculture, Purdue, University, LaFayette, Indiana, for full particulars.

—o—

1940 Indiana Sale

During International week, we had a chance to talk with several Indiana breeders. The Indiana State Sale is scheduled for Thursday April the 18th. It will again be held at the judging pavilion located on the campus of Purdue University at West Lafayette, Indiana.

Major Rafferty is already busy with entries for the sale, and the sooner that all are in, an inspection trip is planned, when those not meeting the qualifications set up by the sale management to make the sale better and of more promotional value, will likely be rejected.

Young Cows *of the Best Blood Lines*

Bred to:

EDWIN B. by ENVIOUS MARSHALL 3d

The 1932 International Grand Champion Bull. An excellent group of calves are coming on. The young cows offered are of the best blood lines and choice individuals. Your inspection is invited.

★ ★ ★
★

McNABB & HENDRIX

FRENCH LICK, INDIANA

Indian Hill Farms

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Herd Bang's Accredited Certificate 4408

R. F. D. 3

ROCHESTER, INDIANA

Gin Creek Farm

Headed by:

EPPONIAN OF MAPLEMERE

A son of Idolmere 9th, by Prizemere 32d.

Offering:

Choice bull calves from eight to sixteen months of age. These bulls are of the right type, have extra fine pedigrees, royally bred and fit to go into any herd. These from our very select foundation herd. Be sure to see them.

● ● ●

SECONDINO BROS.

UNIVERSAL, INDIANA

Greenacre Farms

Choice . . .
Females for Sale

W. A. Rafferty, Owner Joe Dvorak, Herdsman

MOROCCO, INDIANA

Hawley Stock Farm . . . . Liberty, Indiana

Attractive Individuals—and—Attractive Bloodlines

producing

Attractive Young Stock

★

CHOICE BULLS AND FEMALES
FOR SALE

★

HARRY W. HAWLEY, 6 miles Southeast of Liberty on U. S. 27 LIBERTY, INDIANA

Nebraska—"*Famous for Her High Class Feeder Calves*"

By R. R. Thalman

Champions Breed On— or, "A Nebraskan Saves the Day"

The title of this little story might well read Champions Do Breed On. This is especially true when a champion is a champion by virtue of that kind of ancestry.

The calf that carried the purple banner of the breed at the 1939 Ak-Sar-Ben had as his job the honor of representing the "Black" fraternity in the interbreed championship race. This battle of the breeds took place at the just-closed, great Ak-Sar-Ben 4-H Steer Show; and incidentally the largest 4-H steer show in the world. Competition in this show is keen; let no one tell you otherwise, and it is also a battle of the blue bloods, the kind that are the breed's "tops." The show this year was probably tops of all others in quality and in uniformity—an expression made by Dean W. L. Blizzard, the judge of this show for the past twelve years, and by county agents, club leaders, the public and competitors.

To Russell Parrott, of Lincoln, Nebraska, went the honor of showing the champion Aberdeen-Angus steer of the show. Realizing he had a battle on for the interbreed championship, Russell groomed his charge and made ready for the event. When the smoke of the battle cleared, his black calf Louie 2d was not only first but he upheld the honor of the breed by keeping an Aberdeen-Angus in the championship group, though he had to take the Reserve grand championship. Being judged the second best steer of the largest 4-H steer show in the world is still plenty good. Any calf that can do so well in such competition is deserving at least of a trifling space on his family tree. His fitter got paid fifty cents per pound for his work and already much glory. His breeder should be recognized for after all these calves must be produced before they can be fed. More yet, there must be a sire and a dam or the breeder would be unemployed. Herein we run into the hidden factors that made this calf what he was.

First, however, did any Aberdeen-Angus breeder wonder where the calf got his name, Louie 2d? Well, from none other than our good friend and fellow breeder Louis E. Laflin, of Crab Orchard, Nebraska; also one of the directors of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association. Why? Simply because Louis Laflin was the breeder of the calf in question and incidentally this is not the only one from Laflin's herd that has upheld the Aberdeen-Angus end of the steer show at various places.

Louie 2d, the calf (not one of the four little two-legged Louies on the Laflin farm) was dropped, a husky little bull early in July of 1938. Russell Parrott wanting a good steer selected this likely looking bull calf and promptly he became a steer by the name of Louie 2d. The rest is history, except his family tree which can make a bit of history itself.

In March 1937 Louis Laflin with his eye open for a good bull selected the grand champion of the Nebraska State Aberdeen-Angus sale. When the bidding stopped Mr. Laflin came out with a bull which he promptly put to work. This bull was College Irenmere bred by the University of Nebraska. The sire of Louie 2d was thus a state champion in the only show he ever got an opportunity to make. College Irenmere was by Epponian of Rosemere 6th, a full brother to the great cow Epponia C. B. 2d, dam of the International grand champion bull Epponian 8th of Rosemere. Epponian of Rosemere 6th was of course by Prizemere 32d, the high ranking beef bull of all breeds in points won by his progeny at the two major American shows. The dam of College Irenmere, sire of Louie 2d, was never shown, but only because the University at that time never fitted breeding animals. She was by Irenmere Gay Lad 2d, champion Aberdeen-Angus bull at the National Western Show at Denver as a two-year-old for James B. Hollinger; and Gay Lad was by the great bull Irenmere 6th, the great sire of champion steers, bulls and heifers, and he by the immortal Prizemere 9th.

What about Louie 2d's mamma? Well, she was never shown since Laflin does not fit cattle for show but she comes from a line boasting many good ones that were in their own right champions. Her family tree is a part of the great Erica tribe that traces her immediate ancestry through such noted ancestors as Eric Marshall, by Earl Marshall; Blackcap Revolution K., by Blackcap Revolution; Ever Marshall 4th, by Echelon

At Private Treaty—Now Offering Sons and Daughters of the Great

Evidence of Strathmore

We will hold no Public Auction this Spring!

Having purchased another farm we are retaining additional daughters of the GREAT EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE for the expansion of our breeding herd. Therefore we will not have enough cattle to spare to enable us to hold our regular annual spring sale. For that reason we will have for sale at private treaty a few select young bulls and a few very select young females representing the best that we have ever grown. If it's a real herd bull prospect that you are looking for we invite your inspection of these youngsters. If it's a few choice females you need for addition to your breeding herd or if you wish to start a real herd with high class females we will be happy to have you see our herd and make your selections. Correspondence invited and promptly answered. We consider EVIDENCE to be one of the nation's outstanding breeding bulls, a son of the champion REVOLUTION 81st and the great breeding cow EVINCE one of the greatest daughters of EARL MARSHALL. Our herd is strong in Earl Marshall breeding.

30 Young Bulls, up to 2 years old

and a few Choice Females

Krotz Stock Farm

JOSEPH KROTZ——owners——MARSHALL J. KROTZ

ODELL, : : : : NEBRASKA

Marshall, and so on into infinity. Wrapped up in the hide of Louie 2d is the aristocratic blood of the Aberdeen-Angus breed plus the good care and judgment of the breeder, Louis Laflin, in making the proper matings and lastly but not least, the care and feeding of Russell Parrott. The feeder is to be congratulated upon his work in developing the calf and Louis Laflin for breeding such a calf and having the foresight to sell him to so promising a 4-H boy as Russell Parrott.

——Nebraska——

What Happens in Nebraska.

For a number of years the Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association has been awarding a registered Aberdeen-Angus heifer to the boy or girl who would win the Aberdeen-Angus championship in the Junior feeding contest at the Nebraska State Fair. One of the conditions connected with this award is the requirement that the winner keep the association informed from time to time concerning the progress being made with the prize heifer. Dr. C. A. Anderson, Beatrice, president of the Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association has received a communication from a young lady who once won a heifer at the Lincoln Show. Since that happy day she has become Mrs. George Andrijeski, and in part this is her report.

"I am now married and live at St. Ann with my husband's family on an 1120 acre farm. We have been married two years in February and have a fine son eight months old, and he is growing up to be a 4-H boy and will feed (Please turn to page 95

EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE 467200, the low down, thick made chief stock bull at the Krotz Stock Farms, Odell, Nebraska, whose sons and daughters are in such strong demand—gathering a few greens as an appetizer.

For Sale
A few choice two year old bulls of Revolution and Revemere breeding.
Priced to sell.
MRS. MARY K. KEENAN, DALTON NEBRASKA

Black Pastures
Some outstanding herd sires for sale; grandsons of Revolution 100th, one and two year olds.
DR. C. A. ANDERSON, BEATRICE, NEBRASKA

I Have Bulls
That I believe will meet the requirements of the trade in every particular. I have them all ages—from calves to bulls ready for heavy duty. See my bulls is all I ask. Good breeding, good type and quality. Visitors always welcome. Farm near town.
L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska

Enecho Revolution 498249
An intensely bred Earl Marshall bull heads our herd, assisted by BLACKCAPMERE'S ENECHO 555608. Young bulls for sale.
HARRY DANDLIKER & SON, HARRY JR.
SALEM, NEBRASKA

ERIC REVOLUTION B EDMORE BELL BOY
Bulls from threes to spring calves for sale, also a few mature cows. Herd sired by the above two quality sires.
WM. WILLIAMS & SONS
CLARKS, NEBRASKA

Eileenmere Kindness
One of the best herd bull prospects of the year. Offering a few good bulls, including the full brother to the Grand Champion bull of the 1939 Nebraska Show and Sale.
L. D. & R. A. SPENCE
CRAB ORCHARD, NEBRASKA

Columbus Show *and* Sale

To be held in Spacious, well Heated and well Lighted Sale Pavillion adjoining Town

The Judging Contest will be held March 28

Columbus, Neb. Mar. 28-29, '40

AT WHICH TIME THIS ASSOCIATION WILL PRESENT WHAT IT BELIEVES IS

The Greatest Collection of Bulls

Ever brought together under the auspices of this Association. A special effort has been made to solicit for this event nothing but the best, for we believe that no bull is too good to be used on the Commercial herds of the West. Especially are we interested in bringing together a set of BULLS that will aid in the improvement of the Commercial Feeding Calves of our own and adjoining states. These bulls are NEBRASKA BRED and REARED and offered by NEBRASKA BREEDERS whose ambition it is to present only such BULLS as will meet the approval of the most critical buyers. We will again present a few carefully selected FEMALES suitable for breeding purposes. We still have room for a couple or three outstanding young bulls. For particulars address immediately, the secretary. It will be a good plan to make application for the sale catalog now. Address the secretary who is also the sale manager, for your copy of this catalog.

Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Ass'n

DR. C. A. ANDERSON, President, Beatrice, Nebraska

Address MARSHALL J. KROTZ, Secretary, Odell, Nebraska

Missouri Claims Attention

By Fred Hahne

A Run down Farm becomes an Attractive Breeding Plant

There is something about the rejuvination of an old run down farm that never fails to attract attention from the writer, and I presume the same is true with all who are interested in building agriculture to a point of pleasurable profit. One of the lastest instances brought to attention is the fine farm of today, owned and operated by Mr. L. M. Thornton, near Garden City, Missouri. Mr. Thornton started with a few Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle in 1930, on a two hundred acre farm in Cass County, Missouri. According to Mr. Thornton the entire farm was in bad shape; buildings and fences were run down and the land was in a poor state of fertility from over cropping. Mr. Thornton says: "As I look back on that first experience it seems that I was the fellow referred to in the saying 'The damn fool didn't know it couldn't be done, so he went ahead and did it.'"

In the nine years following Mr. Thornton has added two other farms, making a total of 545 acres in the present place. He has followed sensible farming practices, buildings and fences are in good repair; erosion is stopped by terracing and contour farming. Rotation of crops and proper use of pastures have enabled him to bring his farm to a high state of fertility. In addition to natural blue grass, a combination of timothy and lespedeza has been found ideal for stock growing. In this particular section lespedeza makes an ideal pasture from June to December, during the remaining months of the year timothy does the job. This combination is ideal not only for the land but for the live stock as well.

Playman of Hickory bred at Thornton Angus Farm and sold to a breeder in Oklahoma.

The principal water supply on Thornton's Angus Farms is furnished by five reservoirs or deep ponds, each of which is piped to tanks fitted in division fences and equipped with valves and floats. Thus each reservoir waters at least two pastures. Mr. Thornton is further quoted: "During the nine years experience we have learned much about Aberdeen-Angus cattle, we have continually culled and added to our herd desirable individuals wherever we have found them until today we sincerely believe that we have the outstanding Aberdeen-Angus herd in Missouri." This may be taking in a lot of territory, nevertheless it indicates that Mr. Thornton is sold completely on Aberdeen-Angus cattle and that they are making good in his hands. Many another could well emulate his example and enthusiasm in the restoration of land and the building of a great herd of breeding cattle.

It was a pleasure to meet Manager C. T. Sodeman, in charge of Mr. Thornton's farms and herds. When asked for a statement he willingly responded with the following letter which proves further that Aberdeen-Angus cattle are doing a fine job on the Thornton Farms. Mr. Sodeman writes:

"Just drive south until you come to a pasture full of Blacks" . . . A buyer from out state visiting our herd was laughing about this typical and laconic Missouri method of direction.

He was inquiring the way to The Thornton Angus Farms. He found it by driving south from Kansas City a few miles on Highway No. 35. He also discovered the reason the eyes of Missouri breeders and those from elsewhere are turning in our direction—grand championship stock!

Daughters and granddaughters of Playman of Sunbeam, Black Prince of Sunbeam and of Earl Marshall. Sons and grandsons of the International grand champions Black Peer of St. Albans, Revolution 100th, Ericas, Barbaras, McHenrys. Mr. Buyer will be informed that the herd bull we are now using is a half-brother to the 1938 International grand champion and sired by an International grand champion, Black Peer of St. Albans, and out of the Georgina cow imported from Ballindalloch. Here is the natural mate for cows of such breeding.

Perhaps our visitor thinks we are over enthusiastic—but are the tops all in Virginia and quality found only in Maryland? We think not.

Thornton Angus Farms are located in a natural cattle section. An ideal climate and natural resources are in our favor. The air, the soil and the water put something into the growing process of cattle—vigor and bone and beef. One item alone causes our interested prospect to pause and wonder —a feed bunk filled with fresh, untilled soil that will be licked up by nature-wise old cows.

"In how many sections of our country, asks our visitor, can soil be found that cattle will relish much as they will expensive Minerals?" It's in the grass they graze, the

Evans' Angus

"Individuality Plus Good Breeding"

We can spare a few of our older cows bred to Elbronda's Elbin and Emulate Enechoe, to calve in the spring. Also a few heifer calves by Elbronda's Elbin. We always have bulls or can get them for you.

One hundred percent calf crop to date this year.

Pay us a visit. It might be beneficial to both of us.

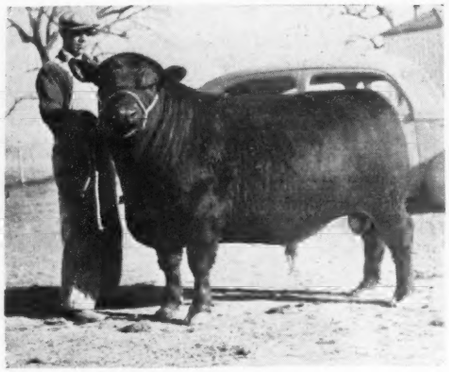
★

Rol. M. Evans
MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

Elbor of Lonjac 4th
501925

Young bulls ready for service, also bull calves and a tried sire, a son of Revolution 81st and Elslow 6th. Guaranteed right, will consider trade.

CURTIS EASTWOOD & SON
McCREDIE, MISSOURI



Burgess Eston Quality

Heads our herd of choicely bred Miss Burgess, Erica, Evergreen, Elba, Edella, Elines, Blackcap and Barbara Cows.

HIS SIRE

Is **Eston Quality**, by **Quality Marshall 3d** and his dam is **Miss Burgess Harrison 9th**, whose dam is **Imp. Blythesome Maid of Banks**; and whose sire is **Glencarnock Revolution 9th**, a son of **Blackcap Revolution.**

For sale, Elmview's Burgess, a choice Miss Burgess, a real herd bull prospect.

Victor Hoffman & Son
KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

Hickory Grove Farm

Revolution 10th of Hickory Grove

Heads this good herd. We now are offering heifer and bull calves that are sure to please. Farm is located six and a half miles southeast of Lucerne.

J. W. Barkley
LUCERNE, MISSOURI

forage crops, the water they drink, finally cropping out in the produce of the breeding cattle we send out.

Terracing of fields, strip farming, even the terracing of pasture land assures our visitor that we are conserving these natural and valuable resources. Here is an investment, he will realize, that is being protected and utilized by a fine breed of cattle. They make possible the large white barns and granaries, the string of white fences and we are proud to show him the neatness and order of this Aberdeen-Angus breeding plant. The neck chains, the tattooing methods of identification and an up to date herd book leave not the slightest doubt in his mind as to positive knowledge of each animal. We have created an interest and desire in Mr. Prospect's mind.

I felt the urge to write this article in the interest of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Missouri because of an answer to a question I put a year ago to Geo. Southwell, of western Oklahoma. Here was a man whose father had pioneered with Aberdeen-Angus cattle on range lands, a man who each year sends to the feed lots of the east feeder calves that go places.

And it was his answer to the question that caused me to wonder if the tops were all in Virginia and all the quality in Maryland. George had just selected bulls from a fine lot of bulls grown here on the farm to produce this same tops and quality in his feeder calves, and then I asked him this question—"Why is it you breeders of the southwest will drive hundreds of miles to Missouri—passing by many good herds—to select your breeding bulls?" And in characteristic fashion of the western cattleman he replied—"It pays—you have what we want". There in a few words is furnished an ideal for Aberdeen-Angus breeders.

Our Annual Sale **Inquiry Invited**

Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association

Monday, April 22, 1940

30 BULLS——A Select Group——30 FEMALES

L. W. BROCKMAN, Secretary **FAYETTE, MISSOURI**

Thornton Angus Farms

MISSOURI'S : FOREMOST : ABERDEEN-ANGUS : HERD

100 Head

Of choicely-bred individuals by the following famous Sires:

Playman of Sunbeam; Black Peer of St. Albans; Repeater of Wheatland; Irenmere 6th; Black Prince of Sunbeam; Revolution 41st; Earl Marshall; Prince Marshall

★

★

Black Peer of St. Albans, 1934 International Grand Champion, Sire of Generaleer, our Herd Bull.

Our chief herd Sire is:

Generaleer

An outstanding son of BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS, 1934 International Grand Champion and out of the Sunbeam cow, GEORGIA BROWN, once described by George Porteous as "The finest cow in America". GENERALEER is half brother to Black Prince of Sunbeam 1938 International Grand Champion.

Our Farms .. .. ..

Are located in the garden spot of Missouri, where rich limestone soil produces an abundance of luxurious grasses and high-protein feeds. Careful selection, choice breeding, and excellent feed accounts for the fact our Herd is invariably referred to by visitors as "the Foremost Aberdeen-Angus Herd in Missouri."

Now offering eleven bulls and thirty-nine heifers—a few of the younger ones as low as $100.00. See them before you buy.

THORNTON ANGUS FARMS, Garden City, Mo.

L. M. THORNTON, Owner 50 Miles Southeast of Kansas City **C. T. SODEMAN, Manager**

Wilson Farm

Our herd sire a son of Prizemere 32d and grandson of Earl Marshall, a strong combination of two of the best families in our business. Be sure to stop in and see the breeding plant and the young things we are offering.

WILLIAM WATT

HARTVILLE, MISSOURI

GRAND CHAMPION FAT CARLOAD, DENVER 1939

FEEDER CALVES

A. H. Schmidt & Son

Of the Tarkio Molasses Feed Company will offer possibly two carloads of their CHOICE PURE BRED ABERDEEN-ANGUS STEER CALVES at the Denver Feeder Show in January.

These Calves are

From their herd on the Tarkio Ranch in Wyoming—"The Herd With a Record for Producing Winners"—and are the younger mates of those sold November 22, 1939 in the Special Club Calf Sale held in Kansas City.

Many of them

Are full brothers to the fat carloads shown at the major shows and which have won 22 Grand Champion and Championship awards the past 7 years.

Tarkio Molasses Feed Co.

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Lonjac.. Can Solve Your Herd Bull Problem

Esquire of Bordulac 489052
Junior Herd Sire.

Our Two Good Reasons

General 6th of Page 488165
Senior Herd Sire.

These Two Sons Traveled Far Away

When you contemplate purchasing another Herd Sire look at the record of Lonjac bulls. Lonjac bulls sired the Champion Aberdeen-Angus steer, the first group of five steers at the 1938 Missouri State Fair, the Champion steer at Joplin, Champion and Reserve Champion at the 1938 American Royal of Junior Division, Champion at 1938 St. Louis Producers Show and first prize 4-H steer 1938 International aside from a number of quite similar winnings in 1939.

At side:

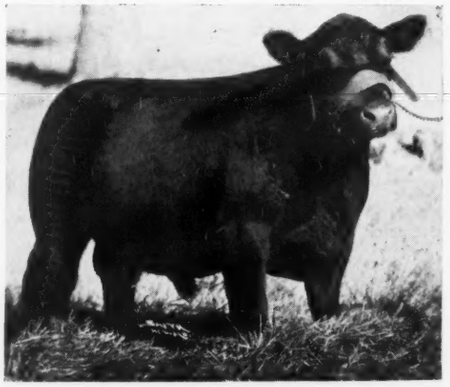
General 17th of Lonjac

Bred by Lonjac Farm and sold to University of Wisconsin. Sired by General 6th of Page and out of a heifer bred at Lonjac.

Below:

General Blackcap of Lonjac

Bred by Lonjac Farm, recently sold to John D. Patterson, Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada. Sire, General 6th of Page.



Lonjac Farm

We also breed Southdown sheep and showed the champion Southdown Ewe and Ram at the Missouri, Iowa, Nebraska, Kansas Free Fair and Ozark Empire Fair 1939.

O. G. Malkow, Owner J. D. Hooten, Manager
(Lone Jack, 25 miles S. E. on Hiway No. 50 near Kansas City)
LEE'S SUMMIT, MISSOURI

This ideal demands the best in foundation stock and more than just a picture in the mind of the ideal bull, it demands The Bull.

Kansas City has rightly been named the gateway to the west and we who graze our herds at her very portals feel it our duty to make the gates wider, keep them open and send through them the finest breeding stock possible. Is it any wonder that they who tend the great herds out there so bluntly state—"you have what we want."

—Missouri—

Platter Farms.

Dr. W. R. Dierks of Platter Farms, Memphis, Missouri, writes some interesting news concerning a new association in Missouri called the North East Breeders' Association, for the improvement and promotion and sale of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. This new group has selected Judge Van Meter of Queen City as President; Marion Daggs, Arbela as Vice President and W. R. Dierks of Memphis as Secretary and Treasurer. The headquarters of this association will be at Memphis.

Platter Farms has recently sold several bulls, one to Dr. Wm. Rankin, Keokuk, Iowa; two bulls and three heifers to Grant and Brown, Aledo, Illinois and one bull to Oakley Lancaster, Memphis, Missouri.

W. R. also adds that in the beef bull sale held November 16th at Memphis, sponsored by the Extension Department of the University of Missouri, twenty-seven head of Aberdeen-Angus, Hereford and Shorthorn bulls were sold. Most of these animals were just calves, but the Aberdeen-Angus topped the sale.

—Missouri—

Bonny Ridge Farm.

Had a letter from L. V. Dickinson and Son of Bogard, Missouri, who writes, "We recently bought from Otto V. Battles of Maquoketa, Iowa, the young bull Blackcapmere 179th sired by Prizemere 307th, by Eileenmere 61st, by Eileenmere 32d. His dam is Blackcap of Rosemere 84th sired by Blackmere 97th, by Eileenmere 32d. He is a very promising young bull and should cross well on our cows by Ericmere 51st; Prizemere 127th and Barbarian of Rosemere 2d.

We recently sold two cows, with heifer calves, and one bull to Placid Geile; five cows and two bulls to Walter Beihle and one cow with bull calf to Harry Yahner, all of Perryville, Missouri. These men are starting registered herds. We also sold one bull to L. V. Widel and Brownfield of Malta Bend, Missouri and one bull to David Jones of Dawn, Missouri, who is also starting a registered herd. Our cattle are doing fine and we are enjoying a wonderful trade."

—Missouri—

Twelve Half Brothers go to Nebraska.

Mr. Chas. H. Caldwell, of the firm of Caldwell & Calhoun, Tarkio, Missouri, advises that he has just delivered twelve young bulls, all sired by his chief stock bull, Pickfair, to Messrs. H. V. and George Downing, of Whitman, Nebraska. These gentlemen being of the opinion that bulls of the same breeding, at least by the same sire, will aid materially in bringing about improvement in their herd and more uniformity in the calf crops. These gentlemen produce annually a fine crop of feeder calves that find an ever ready market at top prices and it is their purpose to give their patrons still better cattle each succeeding fall. Pickfair is an Epistos bred bull, and he an International grand champion.

—Missouri—

Schmidt Calf Sale Successful.

One of the most successful club calf sales of the season was staged by Mr. A. H. Schmidt, president of the Tarkio Molasses Feed Company, at the Kansas City Stock Yards, on Wednesday afternoon, November 22d, when 150 head of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus calves averaging around 400 pounds each passed the auction stand in single lots at an average of just under $68.00 per head. Cols. Roy G. Johnson and Nelson G. Kraschel shared the auction box and made hasty delivery of the babies as they slipped through the ring. The seats in the sale pavilion in barn 3 were packed as was the ring, in fact it was difficult for those on the seats to see the calves at times because of the crowd in the sale ring.

When the sale was over and the clerk's books checked it was found that the calves had found new homes in Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, Iowa, Minnesota, Illinois and Ohio. The calves had been bred and raised by Mr. Schmidt on his experimental farms and his fine Wyoming ranch near Laramie, from which place most of the calves had been shipped.

Prices ranged up to $162.50 for the top calf, $160.00 for the second top, $130.00 for the next and $122.50 for the fourth high. Many of them sold between $75.00 and the hundred dollar mark. Who got the best calves remains to be seen when the boys and girls lead them into the show rings of the nation next fall. It is safe to say however that these calves in the hands of the nation's wide awake youngsters will go places, for they are the same breeding and from the same cows and bulls as have been Mr. Schmidt's carlot grand champions at Denver, Kansas City and Chicago. Having decided not to fit carlots for show this season Mr. Schmidt determined to divide his

OAKDALE FARMS

A cow herd containing nothing but the best blood lines and individuals chosen from over 25 years of intensive selection by Robt. Larmer.

Miss Burgess
Juanas
Elbas
McHenry Blackcaps
McHenry Barbaras
Eline, Evergreen and Eisa Ericas

When interested in breeding stock come to the herd that big breeders have found better.

MAY LARMER, Prop.
MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

Heifers—a choice lot

Our 1939 heifer calf crop sired chiefly by Queenmere 217th and out of dams by Blackmere 73d. Will make a nice addition to any breeding herd.

J. A. DAGGS
ARBELA, MISSOURI

Our Three Herd Sires

EVOLUTION QUALITY 4th 470432
Sire: Quality Marshall 3d 389378
Dam: El Dara of Rose Hill 3d 416338

BLACK BEAU 11th 521436
Sire: Antler of Rosemere 15th 442580
Dam: Pride 4th of Tech 474598

BRIARCLIFF BARBARIAN 16th 497641
Sire: Briarcliff Burgomaster 9th
Dam: Barbara Harrison 11th 411840

We are now offering
Young Herd Sire Prospects
Bull Calves for 4-H Club Work

Come and inspect our Herd.
Visitors always welcome.

J.C. Penney, Missouri Farms
(Penney & James)
2¼ miles East of Hamilton; ½ mile North
J. C. Penney Horse Farm on Hiway 36.
HAMILTON, MISSOURI

Lake Albans Herd

Headed by
ELBURN OF ST. ALBANS 442947
This outstanding grandson of BLACKCAP REVOLUTION AGAIN 380386 and THE EMULATOR 535725 is at the head of the Lake Albans choice breeding herd composed of McHenry Blackcaps, McHenry Barbaras, McHenry Blackbirds and Enchantress Trojan Ericas. Farm located eleven miles south of Columbia, Missouri.

We wish you a Very Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

H. E. CURRY, JEFFERSON CITY, MO.

OAK RIDGE STOCK FARM
COLUMBIA P. O. Box 62 MISSOURI

Herd Sire **BERTRAMERE 499720**

Sired by **Eileenmere 142d**, he by **Eileenmere 85th**
Dam, **Bertram's Marshalliza.**

MR. and MRS. JOHN EPPLE
Owners

Visitors Welcome Wm. Stinbruegge, Mgr.

Edmere 3d 534192

Sired by PRIZEMERE 141st 421747 by PRIZEMERE 32nd

4 Choice Young Bulls For Sale

Including a full Brother to Edmere 3d

A top bull bred by us, shown successfully throughout the Western Show Circuit this year by Rosemere Farms, and sold in the International Sale to William Williams & Son, of Clarks, Nebraska. Richly bred Black Woodlawn and Prizemere. Sired by our great Herd Bull PRIZEMERE 141st, and out of Erica Edwina 6th by Ennoble Elba 390105. The young bulls on offer are by the same sire. They are thick, lowset, deep bodied, wide, good lined and good headed individuals. See them before you select your next herd bull.

EARL M. DALE, :-: Blythedale, Mo.

calves among the boys and girls of the country that they might have an opportunity to follow in his footsteps.

Those interested will be happy to know that Mr. Schmidt will have two loads of calves at the Denver show in January, the lighter and younger calves from his outstanding breeding herd at Laramie. Here again the boys and girls will be given an opportunity to procure outstanding Club prospects. For those who can not be present let it be known that Fred Hahne, who purchased forty-seven of the Kansas City calves on order, will attend the Denver sale and be at the service of those who may desire assistance. After January 12th address him at Cosmopolitan Hotel, Denver, Colo.

——Missouri——

Victor Hoffman & Son.

From Kirksville, Missouri, comes word from our good friend Victor Hoffman who says, "We have had lots of inquiries for cattle, have recently sold a good Blackcap bull to Joe N. Rowley of Seaton, Illinois, to head his good pure bred herd; a Barbara bull to F. D. Vose, LaCrosse, Missouri. The Miss Burgess bull calf we are offering for sale is one of the best prospects we have ever raised. Our cow herd looks good and Burgess Eston Quality is developing to be quite a bull." Yours respectfully, Victor Hoffman.

——Missouri——

Another Missouri Association is Founded.

Just received a letter from Mr. Conrad White, Instructor of Vocational Agriculture at the Unionville High School, Unionville, Missouri. He states that a group of Putnam County breeders met recently for the purpose of organizing the Putnam County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, that they now have about twenty members and have hopes of doubling this number by the first of the year.

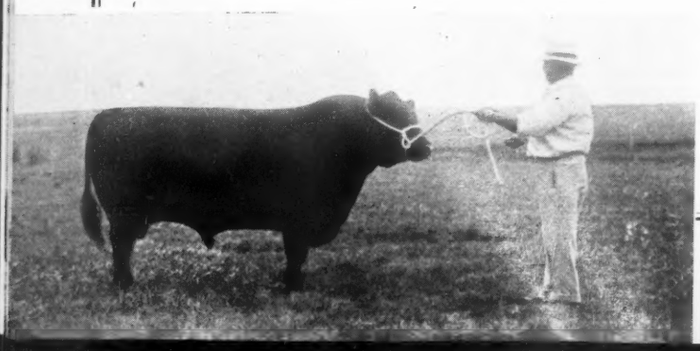
Bertramere 533167

Has been sold to head Mr. & Mrs. John Epple's Oak Ridge Herd, Columbia, Mo.

Announcement

We are happy to announce to Journal readers the recent sale of this great herd bull prospect together with three splendid foundation heifers to Oak Ridge Stock Farm, owned by Mr. and Mrs. John A. Epple, of Columbia, Missouri. BERTRAMERE 533167, is the bull we selected for service in our own herd, believing that he was the best bull that we had ever bred. Mr. and Mrs. Epple insisted upon purchasing him to head their herd. BERTRAMERE is a son of EILEENMERE 142d whose sire EILEENMERE 32d is the sire of the famous Tolan Grand Champions. His paternal dam is Erica Energy 55th by EARL MARSHALL. His dam is an intensely EARL MARSHALL bred cow topped by BLACKCAP BERTRAM who was a half brother to BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. The Heifers are: ERICA C. 21st 537451, by the same sire as Bertramere; the other two are ELBA'S LASSIE C. 4th 537453 and BARBARA L. 32d 537452, both by PICKFAIR 483213, he by EPISTOS AGAIN by EPISTOS. The Elba is a double granddaughter of EILEENMERE 15th and the Barbara is a member of the famous Metz Miss Barbara tribe, and is sired by the International Junior Champion REVOLUTION 45th by BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. Our best wishes go with these outstanding breeding cattle.

Bertramere 533167, bred and developed by Caldwell & Calhoun.



We wish to inform the public that we have on hand a few young bulls and a few outstanding breeding heifers from which to make selections. Inspection invited. Visitors always welcome. Address correspondence to

Caldwell & Calhoun

TARKIO, : : : MISSOURI

At the meeting they elected the following officers, Don Pollock, Unionville to be President; Robert Musgrove, Mendota for Vice President and Conrad White, Secretary and Treasurer.

While they are not planning any public sale for the immediate future they will have breeding stock to offer for sale at all times during the year and invite your inspection of their herds. Headquarters for this association will be at Unionville, Missouri.

——Missouri——

South Oaks Herd.

Mr. Hal T. Hooker, of Maryville, Missouri, writes that he is no longer using Blackcap Evidence, but a son of his which is one of the best bulls he has ever owned. He is Emblem of South Oaks 538045, an Enchantress Erica. He adds that this has been a good year for they have nothing left but eight or nine month old calves and not able to supply the demand of two bull buyers who visited his herd last week.

Mr. Hooker is moving his herd from the old location to their new home three miles southwest of Maryville, formerly the West Lawn Shorthorn farm owned by Bellows Bros. This new farm is well equipped with city water, electric lights and plenty of barn room.

——Missouri——

Howard County Sale.

Mr. L. W. Brockman, Fayette, Missouri, secretary of the Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association writes that the association met just recently and laid plans for another of their good sales, which will be held on Monday, April 22, 1940. The committee has already held their canvass and inspection of the sale cattle, and selected the ones for this offering.

Before you let this good sale slip your mind I suggest that you drop a card to Mr. Brockman and request your copy of this coming sale catalog. You will like the quality of cattle they are offering.

——Missouri——

Blandford Buys General 18th of Lonjac

General 18th of Lonjac 542169 is a bull bred by Lonjac Farm and recently purchased by E. E. Blandford, Covington, Oklahoma. This is without doubt the typiest bull ever bred at Lonjac Farm and as short a legged bull as could be found anywhere.

Mr. Blandford is a well known breeder with one of the older established herds in America today. He has been searching for some time for a herd bull that would meet his requirements and it is with a feeling of pride that J. D. Hooten, manager of Lonjac Farm, reported the sale of General 18th of Lonjac to Mr. Blandford.

Most of the older breeders know that Mr. Blandford showed Prince Marshall in 1921 when he was made International grand champion, then returned him to his breeding herd and put him in heavy service. In his search for a herd sire that would fill his every need he selected this son of General 6th of Page who is by General of Page by Revolution of Page 11th, whose dam is a half sister to the International champion cow of 1921, by Ensign of Glencarnock.

This is one of several good bulls that have gone into service in other herds, some outside of Missouri. Not long ago they reported the sale of General 17th of Lonjac to the University of Wisconsin, this was a son of General 6th of Page; another choice bull sold even farther away, this was General Blackcap of Lonjac, another son of General 6th of Page, selling to John D. Patterson, Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada.

Lonjac Farm has more than one accomplishment in the live stock business for in a visit this summer with Mr. O. G. Malkow, owner of Lonjac, the Journal learned that Joe had entered the Southdowns at several of the mid west shows and just the other day we learned that they showed the champion ewe and ram at the Missouri, Iowa, Nebraska, Kansas Free Fair and the Ozark

GENERAL 18th of LONJAC

Empire Fair this year. Lonjac also raises Hampshire hogs, and exhibited at several of the fairs.

There is quite a layout at Lee's Summit, worth the trip, if only for the information and many ideas you are able to pick up while looking over the farm and the system followed in its management.

——Missouri——

Visitors to the Journal Office.

Hardly knew what to say when we had so many Missouri visitors drop in the office during International week. Early in the week Mr. Rol M. Evans, Mrs. Evans and Mrs. May Larmer of Maryville stopped in to look the plant over. This at eight-thirty in the morning and they were in a hurry to get started for Maryville after a couple of

(Please turn to page 93)

Putnam County Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n

Breeding Stock For Sale.
Visitors are Welcome.

CONRAD WHITE, Secretary and Treasurer, UNIONVILLE, MISSOURI

Woodcrest Farm
Outstanding Bull Calves.
Revolution Breeding.
Two Blackcap heifers, bred.
KAHN BROS., SEDALIA, MISSOURI

R. B. George, Fayette, Mo.
Breeder of
Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle, Denmark Saddle Horses, Spotted Poland Hogs.
Bred Right Built Right Priced Right

General 7th of Lonjac 531867
Sold out on cows and heifers but we will have a few good summer calves ready for sale by November.
CARL & PAUL PAPPERT, CLYDE, MISSOURI

Ennoble 60th 540115
A real Elba bull in his first year of service. Have sold all of the females that I can spare. Offering thirty nice bull calves.
J. F. McKENNY, KING CITY, MISSOURI

Goodacres Farm
Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Ericas and Prides of Aberdeen headed by Elburn 6th of St. Albans. We welcome you to visit Goodacres Farm, Sedalia, Missouri.
R. J. Hausam, Sedalia, Mo.

Green Valley Farm
Breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. We have five Bulls left for sale. Will furnish pedigree back to fourth generation upon request.
W. Ed. JAMESON, owner, Fulton, Mo.

South Oaks Herd
Chief herd bull, Emblem of South Oaks, a grandson of Evidence of Strathmore and also strong in the blood of Earl Marshall. Some splendid herd prospects for summer use. Nothing but the leading families and blood lines represented.
Hal T. Hooker, Maryville, Missouri

Bonny Ridge Farm
Choice Bulls
Sired by Ericmere 51st, by Blackmere 16th, by Prizemere 9th; their dams by Prizemere 127th, by Prizemere 32d. We welcome your visit to this good breeding plant.
L. V. Dickinson
BOGARD, MISSOURI

Thousand Hills Farm
Now Offers
About Twenty-five well bred young bulls from eight to fifteen months old. Priced to sell.
Visitors always welcome. Write.
GEORGE W. PINNEY, Mgr.
Kirksville, Missouri

Platter Farms
Memphis, - - - Missouri
Offering:
Irenmere of Platter Farms 521781 a grandson of Prizemere 32d calved March 3, 1936. Have a few Erica, Blackbird and Blackcap heifers and bulls that are ready to go. Drop in and see this group.
Dr. A. E. Platter Dr. W. R. Dierks

Iowa...

Continued from page 27

have buyers of the good and average bulls coming around. I wonder about the attitude that only outstanding bulls should be kept for bulls. Which is the better, to let a farmer go and buy an older scrub bull of unknown ancestry or to sell him a common pure bred bull that is sure to get at least average calves? Give me the latter.

I think you can realize the demand for bulls in this section when you recall our sale. They did not bring enormous prices, nor did we expect them to, but many people wondered how we could move that many young bulls at that time. We knew they would move since we had a rather difficult time retaining them for the sale. Two days after the sale one fellow, "who had bought a bull for his herd, resold him for a thirty-five dollar profit, which is quite decent on a hundred and sixty dollar bull. You see, we can move bulls down here, more than we raise, so we buy some from the various small breeders.

Ah me, it's time to go out and lock the cattle in the shed so we can vaccinate the calves in the morning. I'm out at Iowa State this year trying to learn how to breed better Aberdeen-Angus, perhaps I should have gone to Oklahoma! Should you ever get to Ames and have a few spare moments please look me up at the New Men's Dorm, room 302." Yours truly, Oliver A. Hansen.

(Well Oliver, you are lucky to be in a position to furnish so many of the farmers in your territory with pure bred bulls, and you are lucky to be hooked up with a situation that gives you an edge on making these sales. Can see your point perfectly and must agree with you, but our pet peeve is the cheap pure breds that are in service on registered herds). Let some of the readers give us their ideas on this subject. What do you think of the bull situation?

The Iowa State Sale

Will be a Great Opportunity to Buy Breeding Cattle

Manager R. S. Stephenson, Secretary of the Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association says: "I wish you would assure prospective buyers that the 1940 Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Auction will afford an opportunity to procure outstanding breeding cattle such as have never before been presented under the auspices of this organization. You may assure readers of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal that the sales committee has spared neither time nor effort to procure the best from the best herds in the state. It is our aim to offer at least seventy-five head. In order to do this we will need just a few more, however, unless they are good individuals, well bred and in good sale condition we will accept no more. The committee has limited the number from any one consignor to three head, thus affording an opportunity for more good herds to be represented, and too giving a wider selection as to breeding, a point that buyers should not overlook."

This will be a great two day session. On the afternoon of March 7th the sale cattle will be divided into classes as to ages and judged in the open, thus giving those interested an opportunity to see the sale cattle on parade and compared one with the other. Those interested should not overlook this opportunity to carefully scrutinize the entire offering. Already a major portion of the offering has been selected and the committee assures the public that it has been critical, perhaps more critical than necessary, however it has been the ambition of this committee to make the 1940 sale the outstanding event in the state of Iowa.

The annual meeting of the state association will be held on Thursday evening at one of the good Des Moines hotels, the place to be announced in ample time. An evening dinner and get together meeting will be held preceding the meeting, at which time new officers and directors will be elected. Secretary Stephenson desires a full membership attendance and asks that all those interested in the promotion of the breed in the state of Iowa be sure to be in attendance. It is desired that plans be laid for the year's work which according to every indication will be the most strenuous in the history of Iowa Aberdeen-Angus breeding.

The sale will be opened at 12:30 on Friday afternoon, March 8th, with Col. A. W. Thompson in the box. It is desired because of the numbers to be sold that the auction start promptly on time. The consignors will be with their respective consignments during the forenoon and will be pleased to show their cattle to those interested. We have seen only a portion of the cattle that will be offered. If these are a fair sample, and we believe they are, of the entire offering, this will be one sale you will not want to miss. Prospective buyers are assured that this offering will be suitable for foundation material and that they will be able to find here herd bull prospects that will

Continued on page 91

Iowa's Greatest Sale

and Show will be held at the Iowa State Fair Grounds at

Des Moines, Iowa, March 7 and 8

Approximately

75

Head of Iowa's Best—Breeding-Individuality

Every possible precaution

Has been taken to make this auction outstanding in QUALITY and INDIVIDUALITY as well as BREEDING. As a result we are happy to announce that many of these cattle are coming from the best bred herds in the state of Iowa. Thus we are able to assure those looking for real herd bulls, or females to be used for foundation material, that they will find just that kind of cattle listed for this sale. They will be presented in good condition and should carry their own appeal to those wishing strictly high class breeding cattle. Watch future issues of the Journal for detailed information. In the mean while list your name with the Secretary in order to get on his mailing list. Catalogs will be sent only upon inquiry so do not neglect this feature.

Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association

FRED and DICK HAHNE for The Aberdeen-Angus Journal. COL. A. W. THOMPSON, Auctioneer. R. S. STEPHENSON, Sale Manager, Reinbeck, Iowa.

Merry Christmas

... and ...

A Most Successful 1940

To All

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders and Admirers

For Quality, Breeding and Profit

Buy Aberdeen-Angus

The Fastest Growing Beef Breed in America

★ ★ ★

For Full Particulars Write

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association

Secretary, W. H. Tomhave, 1 Dexter Park Avenue, Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Illinois

Come to Maryland for Quality

By Gay Quammen

Blakeford Revolt and Nine Females Go to Delaware

Manager Guy E. Harmon of Blakeford Farms at Queenstown reports a rather good sale from more than one point of view. First, the sale of ten head, and secondly, the ten head to be the foundation for a new breeding herd, and third the inclusion of a good young bull to head the herd.

The purchaser was Mr. Truitt Webb of Milford, Delaware, a former dairy man, who believes that an Aberdeen-Angus herd will better suit his farm situation. We think his farm problem well suited as to type of live stock and surely as to breed.

The young bull, Blakeford Revolt 550500 was calved April 17, 1938, and is by Brigadier of Bordulac and out of Bessie Queen of Ada, a daughter of Evaxus 8th of Page by Imported Evaxus of Ballindalloch. Brigadier of Bordulac is a son of Revolution of Page 43d, the great sire of show and breeding stock at Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac, North Dakota. Brigadier was a show bull a few years back and went through the season alternating at first or second place with a half brother stablemate. Blakeford Revolt was exhibited this year at the Maryland State Fair where he placed fourth in a very good class of junior yearlings and stood second at the Eastern Shore Fair at Centreville. He has a lot of quality and should prove a very good sire for Mr. Webb.

Among the nine females were daughters of very well known bulls. These were cows, not old cows but cows of three to four years of age, good producing cows. Andelot Empress 3d and Andelot Barbara 2d, both daughters of Glencarnock Buxton were four year old cows, whose daughters are being retained at Blakeford. Revolution of Page 11th had in the lot one daughter, she a Blue Lady Glencarnock female and a cow that comes from a great producing tribe. Other cows were by Eventuation of Page the 1930 International grand champion bull, Evaxus 8th of Page, Evaxus 7th of Page and Blackcap Evaxus of Ada, and one daughter of Andelot Elban, who is by Briarcliff Elban, International junior champion of a few years ago.

We look forward to our first visit to the new herd at Milford, Delaware and know that we shall not be disappointed in the kind of cattle that Mr. Webb has purchased as a foundation for his Delaware herd.

Brigadier of Bordulac 487260	Revolution of Page 43d 460681	Revolution of Page 11th 407252	Blackcap Revolution
			Eline E. 4th of Page
		Paprika Pride 354282	Belmont A. 3d
			Paprika
	Blackbird 2d of Strathmore 467210	Ex Marshall 3d 411958	Earl Marshall
			Erica McHenry 63d
		Blackbird 444th 326805	Black Editor
			Blackbird 28th
Bessie Queen 3d of Ada 451312	Benbow J. 431710	Blackcap Rev 389372	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap McHenry 151st
		Blueblood Lady 118th 383083	Black Beau E. 2d
			Blueblood Lady 15th
	Black Queenie N. 4th 416158	Bessie's Blackcap 2d of Page 350931	Blackmere 4th
			Blackcap Bessie of Page
		Black Queenie N. 3d 260964	Black Joe Ito
			Black Queenie N.

Blakeford Revolt 550500

Andelot Black Master to Head University Herd

Mention has been made from time to time of the small but select herd maintained at the University of Maryland. Last month the new buildings were dedicated, which event drew a large crowd of Maryland livestock people.

We now have word of the purchase of a new herd sire to head the Aberdeen-Angus herd. Professor Fred Leinbach made the selection and reports that all who have seen this new bull are most enthusiastic about him. Andelot Black Master is the bull. He was Junior Champion of the Maryland Breeders' Show this year and is about as short legged and thick as they make them. Professor Leinbach saw this fellow as a small calf running with his mother. He has watched him grow and develop. He made up his mind that this was the bull who would best fit into the University herd and went to work to try and buy him. He was successful and Andelot Black Master now occupies a big box-stall in the University barn.

Andelot Elban 455392	Briarcliff Elban 387733	Revelerica 378006	Blackcap Revolution
			Perdita of Glencar. 2d
		Eva of Glencarnock 11th 370571	Faultless Pass
			Eva of Glencarnock 6th
	Primrose of Glencarnock 2d 393078	Blackcap McGregor 291415	Edward of Glencarnock
			Blackcap McHenry 100th
		Rugby Primrose 2d 393077	Edward of Glencarnock
			Pride McHenry 74th
Miss Hartley 5th 488136	Revolution of Page 407252	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap McH. 104th
		Eline E. 4th of Page 260346	Ensign of Glencarnock
			Eline E. 2d
	Missie of Page 414202	Black Marshall 11th 351907	Earl Marshall
			Blackbird McH. 112th
		Missie of Glencarnock 5th 379790	Edward of Glencarnock
			Missie of Glencarnock

Andelot Black Master

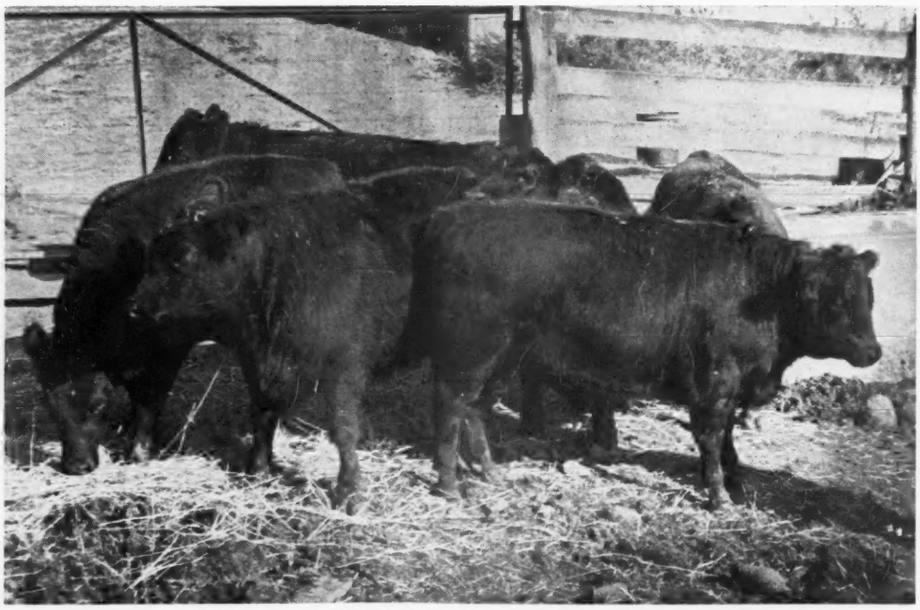
Andelot Black Master is sired by Andelot Elban who is by the International junior champion, Briarcliff Elban, who in turn is by Revelerica, by Blackcap Revolution. The dam, Miss Hartley 5th is by Revolution of Page 11th. The second dam is by Black Marshall 11th and the third dam by Edward of Glencarnock. There is a mighty lot of championship blood running through this little fellow.

—Maryland—

Andelot Buys Back Andelot Prince Quality

When Mr. and Mrs. H. Hamilton Hackney were first starting their Aberdeen-Angus herd at Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, they selected from Andelot Stock Farm, the young bull, Andelot Prince Quality, a grand champion bull at the Maryland Breeders' Show. Mr. W. Alan McGregor, of Andelot reserved the right that, should they ever want to sell the bull, he should have the

A few Monocacy Farm steers, feed lot mates to their Grand Champion Pen of five fat steers at the 1939 Baltimore Live Stock Show.



first chance to get the bull back to The Eastern Shore.

Cold Saturday has a number of heifers by Prince Quality and is retaining them for the breeding herd, and recently offered the bull to Mr. McGregor. It didn't take any sales talk to induce him to buy the bull back, for he has seen the calves that have dropped to Prince Quality's service, noted how they have developed and knows that in him he has a sure breeder and a getter of quality calves.

Andelot Prince Quality is by Glencarnock Buxton, one of the good Andelot herd sires and is out of Pride of Quality 12th, a daughter of the Sesquicentennial junior champion, Quality Marshall 3d by Earl Marshall.

Individually, Andelot Prince Quality is a strong topped, nice headed bull with one of the best quarters ever seen on any beef bull. We think that bulls like him have a definite place in the business as long as Aberdeen-Angus are bred.

———Maryland———

Cold Saturday Suffers Fire Loss . . .

Just as winter was about to set in, fire broke out in the main barn at Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg.

The reason for the fire was, when we last heard, unascertained. Apparently, it started in the loft where the feed for the cattle and horses was placed. Cold Saturday has a dehydrator and their entire supply of hay and much other feed was in the barn at the time. I was told some two hundred and fifty tons of feed, enough to carry a good sized herd through a hard winter, was all lost as well as the building and the horses, which is a very serious loss to them.

However, through quick work and the fact that a roof was over the heads of the cattle, all of the show and breeding cattle in the barn were led to safety.

That means a lot, and despite the big loss

Wickwire

EARLEVILLE, MARYLAND

Our 1939 Importation

Has landed at the quarantine station in Quebec. Details of this importation will be announced when and if the cattle are safely settled at home.

★

BULLS FOR SALE

Accredited for Bang — Accredited for T. B.

GEORGE K. BAILEY
Owner

CHARLES E. LONG
Sup't.

Blakeford Farms
INCORPORATED

The Blacks at Blakeford

In building the herd, no expense was spared to secure type, quality and breeding. The herd sires, Andelot Pride Lad and Brigadier of Bordulac are now being assisted by Blakeford Black Major, 1st prize junior yearling at Maryland State Fair, Eastern Shore Fair and the Maryland Breeders Show, also Junior Champion at Eastern Shore Fair. There are several other outstanding show prospects in the barns and among the 1939 calves.

Select Breeding Stock For Sale

Brigadier of Bordulac. A Blakeford Herd Sire.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Federally Accredited Herd No. 462562

Bangs Free No. 98

GEORGE M. MOFFETT
President

Queenstown, Maryland

GUY E. HARMON
Manager

Point Farm
Wallville, Maryland

Headquarters
For Aberdeen Angus
in
Calvert County, Maryland.

STANLEY HOUGHTON, Mgr.

Chartley Farm

KILTIE OF WICKWIRE
528016

Sired by Evilesco of Page and out of Kiaoran of Ballindalloch at the head of one of the oldest herds in Maryland.

★

Clydesdale Horses

★

Accredited for T. B. and Bang

★

Shirley & Son

REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Herd Sire

Blacque Monoc 493659

Is a four-year-old son of Revolution 16th and of Blackbird Glencarnock 31st, and through them is rich in the blood of Blackcap Revolution. Bred by us, he was sold as a calf to Stephen Morelock, Westminster, Maryland, who used him with excellent results. This year he was bought back (at a substantial increase in price) for use in Monocacy Farms' herds. In blood lines; in individual excellence; and in character of his offspring, Blackque Monoc, in our opinion, is suited for mating with the high class, well bred cows in the six breeding herds maintained by Monocacy Farms.

Barb of Meadows 545914—Next Issue.

Monocacy Farms

FREDERICK, MARYLAND

Cowpens Farm

Two Herds . . .

Including choice individuals of the East and West, attractive Blood lines, Real top producers.

•

2 miles off Route U. S. No. 111

•

Towson, Maryland

The barns at Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, that recently burned.

sustained, Cold Saturday Farm was fortunate in that the fire didn't break out in the middle of the night, and burn other buildings as well as the live stock in the barns.

However, Mrs. H. Hamilton Hackney wrote that it would take more than the loss of a barn like that to halt them on their plans to build and operate an outstanding herd of Aberdeen-Angus. The fire may require that they sell a few cattle, and I understand, that because of lack of room, a few are being offered at this time that would not otherwise be priced. If interested, you better make a quick trip there for the word is out and the chance to get some of these cattle doesn't come every day.

The 1940 Maryland Sale...

During the International, mention was made to me of the 1940 Maryland Breeders' Sale, that the date had been selected and that already many of the individual cattle had been nominated.

The 1940 event will again be the first Monday in May, the sixth of that month, and again the sale will be held at Frederick, in the new sales pavilion erected last year on the Frederick County Fair Grounds.

The Maryland Sale has become an event each year to which we look forward. For each year, we have noted improvement in the cattle offered, a larger and more enthusiastic crowd, prices that definitely prove the interest in pure bred cattle and the good repute with which Aberdeen-Angus are held in the east.

There is a definite reason for this growing demand. It may be I should have stated that there are several definite reasons for the success of past sales held at Frederick, for such is the case.

First, Maryland breeders as a group are unified in their purpose of promoting the breed in the state and out, they are determined to individually build herds of real importance to the breed, they have besides the determination, the perseverance to carry through their respective plans.

At the first Maryland sale, no one breeder had in mind a successful sale, when they considered the possible income from the sale of their cattle. In fact, not all the cattle originally planned for the sale were even offered. But, the significant thing to me is the fact that these first consigning breeders made plans at that time to sponsor, (no matter what results occurred) three annual sales for the sole purpose of Promotion. Readers of the Journal know how well the first and the following sales have resulted, as to the promotion intended and as to the favorable prices obtained for good breeding stock.

However, Maryland breeders are not through. They have not reached the heights to which they can and will climb in the Aberdeen-Angus world. But they are on their way.

The Journal, as an agency, has promotion in mind at all times. Maryland breeders are, we think, anxious to build the Maryland sale so that it becomes the leading sale of the year.

In order to do that or to approach that, it becomes necessary to start in early, both as to selection of sale cattle and as to the careful fitting that shows the results on sale day.

We understand that already a first inspection trip has been made of the cattle nominated for the sale, that already the cattle are in the barns being prepared for May 6th, and that several of the consignors

Glen Mary Farm

Heath Steele, Prop. Great Mills, Maryland

Outstanding herd, headed by Quiet Lad of Bordulac, sired by Blackbird of Page 2d, dam Queen Dolly 4th by Revolution Blackcap. Visitors welcome.

Bennett's Point Farms

60 Head of 1st Class Heifers for sale. Some open, some bred. Wide choice. This is an extra attractive offering. Advise us your needs.

MR. and MRS. M. C. SHERMAN

Queenstown (R. E. Bayard, Supt.) Maryland

Sea Kale Hall

BUXTON ANDELOT

Now in service in our herd of 25 quality cows.

★

A few bulls now offered.

★

W. H. DAVIDSON

CHESTERTOWN, MARYLAND

Cremona Farm

The First Calves by

Glencarnock

Eric of Cremona

Are Really "Tops"

An Outstanding Group of Open and Bred Heifers Now Available

... Also ...

A Few Good Young Bulls

Accredited for Bangs

Accredited for T. B.

Colonel and Mrs. Howard C. Davidson, owners

B. A. Rucker, Jr., Manager

MECHANICSVILLE, St. Marys County, MARYLAND

have hopes of consigning the champion and getting the publicity for the sale top.

Maryland breeders have laid in some good foundation cattle and their selections for this sale should be of the very best that they have. No animal ever brings his or her full worth unless presented in an attractive condition. That will require weeks and months of careful feeding. Not over feeding or over fitting, but proper development.

Select individuals with a background of favorable breeding. Not from the standpoint of families, but from the standpoint of outstanding individuals in the pedigree. For the preponderance of blood from outstanding individuals must carry on to produce outstanding cattle. Families, popular or unpopular, have become so from or the lack of such a combination of good animals with good animals. For example, Maryland breeders are familiar with and must appraise Anoka Barbara 2d, the Cold Saturday two year old show heifer, as a great individual. It so happens that McHenry Barbaras, the family to which she belongs is considered popular, but in our minds that is not the big reason for her being the animal that she is. Her sire and dam, Burgess Marshall B. and Barbara M. of Anoka were both show cattle, both were adjudged junior champions at the International. Each was good because of the blood in his or her veins from outstanding animals, animals that had been properly bred and carefully developed.

One might go further in such an analysis, but there is no need for that. There is need for a more particular inspection of all sale (public) animals. Each year, in all sales, we find one, two or more animals, that are not the right type or are not as well fitted or as well bred as the general average. The result is a lower average both as to the offering of the sale and as to the resulting prices. Auction sale results have much to do with the setting of values on your cattle at private treaty, and if your consignment doesn't average or better the general sale average, your sale at private treaty may suffer. So, in planning to make the Maryland sale the leader, it is up to each breeder to make his own consignment the top lot of the sale.

There likely will be about a half dozen top young bulls and forty to forty-five choice heifers.

The Journal will likely see the sale consignment and report the findings in an early issue.

Cold Saturday Buys

Revemere's Pride 8th from Texas A. & M.

One of the sweetest little heifers to walk the tan bark at Chicago this year was the senior heifer calf, Revemere's Pride 8th, bred and exhibited to first prize in class by Texas A. & M. College of College Station Texas.

That many admired her, that some tried hard to buy her is no secret. That few admired her more than Mrs. H. Hamilton Hackney of Cold Saturday Farm is now not disputed, for she is now at Cold Saturday Farm, where she will be further developed and, we expect showed next season.

There were many good heifers in the class of senior calves. Among them, Edwina of Ballindalloch 9th, and Epponian's Estamere, and it was no small honor to win over such competition.

It has been our privilege on more than one occasion to see the Cold Saturday herd, to see their show cattle and their breeding herd, the herd bulls and the calves. We can easily state that the herd is being improved as it is being enlarged. Quite a few outstanding individuals have found a new home at this Maryland farm. We think a home where they will be given a chance to develop and produce breeding cattle of the top order.

Few of their purchases should prove wiser than this latest selection of Revemere's Pride 8th. The sire of this show heifer is Revemere of Wheatland 11th, one of the best sons of Revolution 41st, whose get at Chicago in 1933 and 1934 was not defeated. We have heard rumors to the effect that James B. Hollinger, breeder of Revemere of Wheatland 11th would go to most any end to repurchase the bull, and we cannot say that we would argue with his judgment.

A tabulation of the pedigree of Revemere's Pride 8th accompanies this note, and we urge that you check it and see the combination of blood that produced the heifer. Mention has been made of the top line. The dam of Revemere of Wheatland 11th is an Irenmere 6th daughter and the immediate dam of Revemere's Pride 8th is a daughter of Prizemere 225th by Prizemere 32d and out of a daughter of Ames Plantation Pep by Ames Plantation Beau. That represents breeding from three outstanding herds, and proves again that it pays to breed good ones, for they go on and produce their kind.

—Maryland—

Gray Dawn's New Herd Sire

One of the newer herds in Maryland is Gray Dawn located at Reistertown. Mrs. C. C. Gray of this firm was at the International for a few days looking for a herd sire. It being necessary for her to leave before the International Sale, she left with Mrs. H. Hamilton Hackney of Cold Saturday Farm, an order to purchase a good young bull.

Mrs. Hackney selected Jaan of Greenmere 571468, calved in November 1938 and bred by Greenmere Stock Farm at Green Mountain, Iowa. Jaan of Greenmere 571468 was sired by Black Baron of G. M. 557946. The dam of this young bull is Justamere Juna 17th 510998, a daughter of Glencarnock Revolution 14th 383291 and he is by Blackcap Revolution 287269.

Revemere of Wheatland 11th	Revolution 41st	Blackcap Revolution	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Pride of Ash Row	Elmland Burr
			Momount Pride 21st
Revemere's Pride 8th 556911	Blackbird Columbia 2d	Irenmere 6th	Prizemere 9th
			Irene of Rosemere
		Blackbird Columbia H.	Plowman Jr.
			Bambina
Calved Oct. 12, 1938.			
Prizemere's Pride 4th	Prizemere 225th	Prizemere 32d	Prizemere 9th
			Pride of Rosemere 37th
		Pride C. B. 27th	Idolmere 4th
			Yakima Pride
	Pride of A. M. 7th	Ames Plantation Pep	Ames Plantation Beau
			Hilldale Pride 13th
		Edella Pride 50th	Edell
			Evelyn Pride W.

ANDELOT *Sends*

THE FOUNTAIN HEAD OF THE EAST

. . . Aberdeen-Angus on Pasture at Andelot . . .

Holiday Greetings

Breeding Stock Available

★ ★ ★

Andelot Stock Farms

W. ALAN McGREGOR, Mgr.

WORTON, (Kent County) MARYLAND

International Auction

Continued from page 16

Hideaway at $400.00 and $465.00 respectively. Thus Hideaway had selected a real outstanding group of females and an outstanding bull to serve in the building of that great herd.

Otto G. Nobis, of Wilton Farms, Wilton Junction, Iowa, has a failing for the good ones too. He had been a top contender for all the better cattle that went through the ring, and finally landed Glenelg Queen Comus, a two year old granddaughter of Middlebrook Prince 33d and Prince Marshall 8th, offered by Edwards Brothers, of Watford, Canada, at $800.00.

Mr. T. R. Jones, of Tuckerman, Arkansas, had come to the International "just a purpose" to buy a couple of heifers. They were Bright Eyes of Muskogee, owned by Thousand Hills farms at Kirksville, Missouri, and Ericamere T. owned by Stanley R. Pierce, Creston, Illinois. The first was a daughter of Revolution 81st and was bred at Strathmore while the other heifer was a daughter of Eileenmere 85th and had been bred by J. Garrett Tolan. The pair sold at $650.00 and $600.00 respectively.

Mr. and Mrs. John Epple, owners of Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri, were among the most consistent bidders in the female section, bidding on almost every entry and landing four head for their very fine new herd at the University town. Following is a complete list of the sales:

BULLS:

Ames Plantation Beda's Lad 562717, calved September 25, 1938, sire Ames Plantation Bonny Pal 490812, dam Ames Plantation Beda's Belle 505952 (Ames Plantation) Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Creston, Ill. $630.00

Barbarian of Rosemere 138th 531362, calved September 2, 1937, sire Prizemere 307th 468743, dam Barbara of Rosemere 54th 401618 (Otto V. Battles) J. C. Bereman, Aurora, Illinois 600.00

Edmere 3d 534192, calved November 29, 1936, sire Prizemere 141st 421747, dam Erica Edwina 6th 422160 (Otto V. Battles), William Williams & Son, Clarks, Nebraska 400.00

Envious Barbarian 2d 562401, calved September 5, 1938, sire Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417, dam Barbara of Rosemere 84th 438768, (Elliott Brown), M. L. Preibe, Rochester, Minnesota 510.00

Envious Eileenmere 556709, calved August 2, 1938, sire Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504-417, dam Blackberry 59th 470010, (Elliott Brown), Nelson Brothers, Braddock, North Dakota 600.00

Glenelg Prince 6th 572097, calved September 15, 1938, sire Glenelg Prince Middlebrook 538594, dam Glenelg Lass Middlebrook 572094, (Canadian Pacific Railway) Harrer Brothers, Bozeman, Montana 245.00

Bell Boy D. 2d 555350, calved May 25, 1938, sire Bell Boy M. K. 459602, dam Erica Eldeen 4th 460770, (Dyer Brothers & Sons), R. M. Clark & Sons, Lexington, Kentucky 370.00

Bandolier of Anoka 12th 572104, calved October 17, 1938, sire Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212, dam Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298 (Edwards Brothers), J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 1300.00

Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 12th 572105, calved October 28, 1938, sire Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212, dam Blackbird Progress of Anoka 561654 (Edwards Brothers), Hideaway Farm, W. G. Mennen, Chester, New Jersey 700.00

Jaan of Greenmere 571468, calved November 2, 1938, sire Black Baron of G. M. 557946, dam Justamere Juna 17th 510998 (Greenmere Stock Farm) Mrs. C. C. Gray, Reisterstown, Maryland 280.00

Duke of Burgess 519490, calved September 1, 1936, sire Bosco Burgess 467339, dam Miss Burgess 31st 433066 (Hartley Stock Farm) L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 225.00

Revolution of Page 53d 555430, calved July 16, 1938, sire Revolution of Page 11th 407252, dam Queen of Page 19th 483957 (Hartley Stock Farm), Geo. Cutting, Fenton, Warrenton, Virginia 1800.00

Bar Henderson 8th 572099, calved March 20, 1938, sire Black Jester 4th 521843, dam Barbara Henderson 2d 529527 (Thomas Henderson), A. F. Kern, Pittsfield, Ill. 225.00

Barmore 3d 535958, calved June 19, 1937, sire Revolution 81st 419223, dam Barbara of Rosemere 88th 441447 (James B. Hollinger), S. E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois 1000.00

Revolution's Eldor 560785, calved September 18, 1938, sire Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963, dam Eldeen Marshall of Brookdale 416240 (I. E. Kemp), Ronald Shinaberry, Fredricktown, Ohio 250.00

Egrenot Maiden's Prince 545908, calved April 5, 1938, sire Even Elba B. 2d 504123, dam Egrenot Maiden 474256 (Roy M. Koster), W. P. Parsons, Galloway, New York 175.00

Cavalier 3d 566955, calved March 11, 1938, sire Applewood Bandolier 498042, dam Ramona M. 565474 (Edward C. Miller), H. D. Miller, Morley, Iowa 410.00

Woodlawn 33d 570058, calved December 17, 1938, sire Killmere 8th 498591, dam Elconadale 141st 487969 (Stanley R. Pierce), G. H. June, Greenwich, Ohio 250.00

Eileenmere 15th of Greenwood 566476, calved September 20, 1938, sire Eileenmere 163d 505985, dam Eborea 7th of Greenwood 446-503, (Edwin A. Schwarm), Sanders Brothers, (A. T. & J. I.), Lancaster, Kentucky 165.00

Eileenmere 163d 505985, calved January 11, 1936, sire Eileenmere 85th 470007, dam Blackbird Tolan 10th 452768 (J. Garrett Tolan), F. M. Bradley & Hamilton Brothers, Avon and Good Hope, Illinois 400.00

Prospect Lad 572085, calved March 21, 1938, sire Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212, dam Alloway Pride 29th 572084 (D. B. Weldon), F. M. Crosley, Minneapolis, Minn. 400.00

Blackbird Barry 545138, calved June 30, 1938, sire Blackcap Barry 499747, dam Blackbird Quality Twin 2d 499746 (Wildwood Farms), Allen Ryan, Rhinebeck, New York 775.00

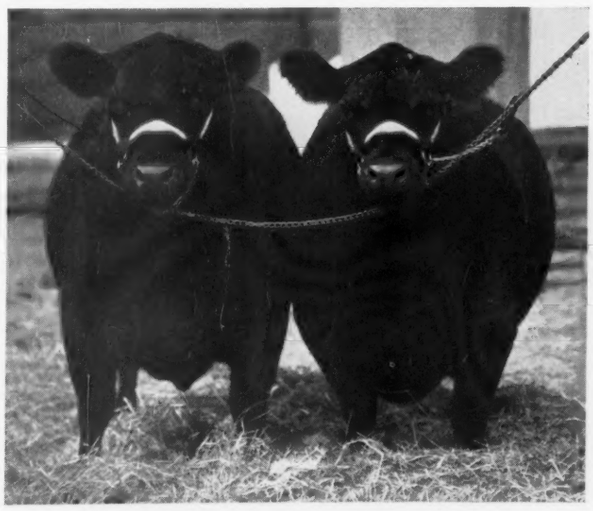
Bramist of Woodcote 3d 542193, calved June 25, 1938, sire Alexander of Rothmaise 450569, dam Blackcap of Woodcote 58th 444588 (Woodcote Farm) Robert McKay, St. Anne, Illinois 150.00

COWS:

Alphin Farm Eva 564931, calved October 15, 1938, sire Ames Plantation Blackest Lad 488278, dam Eura 2d 527558 (Birney Alphin), Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia,

COLD SATURDAY

THE HOME OF SOME OF THE FINEST INDIVIDUALS OF THE BREED



★ Oglelawn Blackbird 10th, 1st prize Senior Yearling Heifer, 1939 International Live Stock Exposition.

★ Anoka Barbara 2d, 2d prize two-year-old Heifer, 1939 International Live Stock Exposition.

Two Heifers Exhibited by Cold Saturday

The Season's Greetings

To All Friends of the Aberdeen-Angus Breed and Best Wishes for Prosperity in the Coming Year.

H. H. HACKNEY, owner, (Finksburg, Maryland)

CLIFFORD QUINTAL, Supt.
PETER McIVER, Herdsman.

Missouri 355.00

Ames Plantation Bevera 565155, calved June 2, 1938, sire Ames Plantation Belman's Beau 494251, dam Ames Plantation Beverly 2d 477863 (Ames Plantation), Hideway Farm, W. G. Mennen, Chester, New Jersey 700.00

Ames Plantation Black Elsie 541710, calved January 12, 1938, sire Ames Plantation Belman's Beau 494251, dam Ames Plantation Baronia 477880, (Ames Plantation), Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri 300.00

Bethel Barbara 9th 565775, calved September 11, 1938, sire Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510-437, dam Bethel Barbara 4th 506477 (Bethel Farm, Inc.), William Landover, Red Nook, New York 410.00

Miss Eline of Bethel 541028, calved October 4, 1937, sire, Eileenmere 87th 470019, dam Briarcliff Eline 11th 467160 (Bethel Farm, Inc.), Hideaway Farm, W. G. Mennen, Chester, New Jersey 1000.00

Erianna B. 5th 566884, calved February 7, 1939, sire Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504-417, dam Erianna B. 2d 504419 (Elliott Brown), Hideaway Farm, W. G. Mennen, Chester, New Jersey 1475.00

Glenelg Queen Comus 572103, calved April 29, 1937, sire Glenelg Prince Comus 538-595, dam Glenelg Queenie Marshall 572-102, (Canadian Pacific Railway), Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa 800.00

Blackbird Idol 21st of F. B. 565717, calved May 9, 1938, sire Erinthian of F. B. 5th 507154, dam Blackbird Idol 10th of F. B. 500603 (French Broad Farms), Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Okla. 480.00

Blackcap Henderson 41st 572101, calved September 15, 1938, sire Heather Brook Prince 4th 512139, dam Blackcap Henderson 18th 532685, (Thomas Henderson), J. C. Bereman, Aurora, Illinois 320.00

Black Jestress 15th 572100, calved June 20, 1938, sire Plantation Harry 2d 520639, dam Black Jestress 13th 572098 (Thomas Henderson), Edwards Brothers, Watford, Ontario, Canada 505.00

Blackbird Wheatland 5th 571576, calved October 8, 1938, sire Repeater of Wheatland 466817, dam Blackbird 596th 381102, (James B. Hollinger), Hideaway Farm, W. G. Mennen, Chester, New Jersey 400.00

Bairn of Eston 564903, calved November 7, 1938, sire Eston of Quality 483388, dam Bairn of Quality 470456 (W. A. Hopley), J. C. Bereman, Aurora, Illinois 350.00

Barbara Benedictus 550234, calved May 16, 1938, sire Benedictus Quality 3d 505232, dam Barbara Escora 2d 469757 (W. A. Hopley), Hideaway Farm, W. G. Mennen, Chester, New Jersey 465.00

Barmiss Eston 511252, calved February 20, 1938, sire Eston of Quality 483388, dam Barmiss Quality 514459 (W. A. Hopley), Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri 510.00

Fairview's Beatrice 545547, calved April 3, 1938, sire Broder Blackcap 467496, dam Beatrice M. K. 3d 477789 (J. C. McCabe), Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri 250.00

Miss Grand View 565476, calved August 21, 1938, sire Applewood Bandolier 498042, dam Elkhorn Valley Pride 539691 (Edward C. Miller), John Pfeiffer, Orlando, Okla. 350.00

Ericamere T. 560261, calved May 24, 1938, sire Eileenmere 85th 470007, dam Erica Sunny T. 453075 (Stanley R. Pierce), T. R. Jones, Tuckerman, Arkansas 600.00

Blackcap McHenry S. 17th 566472, calved September 1, 1938, sire Eileenmere 163d 505985, dam Blackcap McHenry S. 9th 457844 (Edwin A. Schwarm), Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri 195.00

Bright Eyes of Muskogee 527016, calved May 2, 1937, sire Revolution 81st 419223, dam Bright Eyes of Cedmer 372075 (Thousand Hills Farm), T. R. Jones, Tuckerman, Arkansas 650.00

Lucy of Anoka 4th 572086, calved January 3, 1939, sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212, dam Lucy of Aberlour 8th 495-431 (D. B. Weldon), Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma 290.00

Blackcap Mist 3d 570411, calved January 3, 1939, sire El Katif of Dooonholm 537627, dam Blackcap Mist 2d 517824 (Wildwood Farms), Dr. Ralph Wadley, Lansing, Michigan 575.00

Laddie's Ellen 2d 527078, calved October 12, 1937, sire Eline's Evan 495162, dam Laddie's Ellen 477058 (William Williams & Sons), J. C. Bereman, Aurora, Illinois 375.00

Equimba of Woodcote 2d 542892, calved July 20, 1938, sire Eclipser of Woodcote 482-623, dam Equimba of Woodcote 479676 (Woodcote Farm), Dr. Ralph Wadley, Lansing, Michigan 150.00

Evelet 559366, calved November 4, 1938, sire Blackcap Bandolero 521640, dam Evenite 3d 521641 (Greenmere Stock Farm), John Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa 200.00

—o—

Barnett Herd

BULL CALVES FROM
Muskogee 365th, he is a double bred
EARL MARSHALL BULL

C. W. & I. N. Barnett
Batesville, Arkansas

Stoneybroke

Have a fine bunch of young cattle coming on sired by St. Albans 17th 492993 by Beau of St. Albans; and Erivan's Peer 513571 by Black Peer of St. Albans. You will like these young foundation cattle.

Carlton W. Corbin
ADA, OKLAHOMA

Floyd's Aberdeen-Angus

We invite you to see
our bulls before
buying.

CURTIS FLOYD
COALGATE, OKLAHOMA

Aberdeen-Angus

Popular Blood Lines
Desirable Quality, Attractive
Prices.

THE CAPPS RANCH
TIPTON, OKLAHOMA

When it Comes to Feeder...

(Continued from page 62)

eastern feed lots. I do not buy at community sales, or public markets of any kind. I am not a 'from house to house nuisance,' I go where I am asked. Most of my sales are mail orders, from men to whom I have sold from year to year. I have found that I can sort for uniformity, a certain weight, pick my day for shipping and in this way give better service than when a buyer comes from a distance and wants to pick a herd over, throw out the larger or smaller calves, etc. I'm often told that we trade quicker in the west than they do in the east. Most feeders under guess the weight of our calves in our pastures ten to fifteen percent. Calves here are always kept vaccinated for blackleg and when we can we give a shot for shipping fever before shipping and advise giving another after arriving at destination. We advise all our producers to use the knife to castrate, avoid cutting the ears to pieces for identification marks and to let the world know that Aberdeen-Angus seldom have pink eye. Our calves ship better than other breeds and are acclimated for any district where corn grows.

"I think Tolans put our feeders on the map back in 1925 or '26 when they culled 135 from 197 and put a thirty-five cent nine month top on Chicago open market and made a record dressing percentage (this with the 135 culls, not the tops) the tops were shown in the International car lots."

"We have had a good fall after the dry year and cattle doing well. After five years without feed we have developed a breed that can take it. We are not feeding now.

"Our bulls are grandsons of old Prince Marshall. I might add that, as you know, in the all heifer car lots show, in open competition at the Royal there were twenty lots shown. First, Aberdeen-Angus, C. B. Mobry, 100% Workman bred. Second, Casement Herefords. Third, Casement Herefords. Fourth, Johnson Workman. Fifth, Mobry with Workman Aberdeen-Angus. In 1500 head this fall not one sick one—ain't that 'sumpin.'"

—o—

Oklahoma Spring Sale.

Curtis Floyd, Coalgate, Oklahoma, Secretary of the Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association says that letters have already gone out to the Oklahoma breeders asking them to start getting their cattle ready for the spring sale in March. Dean W. L. Blizzard of the Oklahoma A. & M. College will manage this offering.

Mr. Floyd reports that the fall trade in Aberdeen-Angus bulls has been excellent and that he has sold a bull to Ford Mercer, Stillwater, Oklahoma; one bull to Kenneth R. McGuire, of Garvin and one to Paul Mollenkoff, Antlers, Oklahoma.

—Oklahoma—

The Lucore's Visit Kansas.

It was a pleasure for Lonnie and me to circulate among some of our fellow breeders and friends in Kansas this week. We spent an enjoyable day and night at the Jimmy Hollinger home, which was a very busy spot with Jimmie busy entertaining some cattle buyers, trying to get his International Exhibit on its way and at the same time receiving a box car to be used for additional grain storage space.

Jimmie sold some stock to a Mr. Thompson of Enid, Oklahoma and a bull calf to us, for as he was hard pressed for time he was not too busy to look after the requirements of his guests. In this he was ably assisted by one of the Messrs. Swartz of Aberdeen-Angus fame in Brown County, and the faithful herdsman, Davie Edwards.

At the Hollinger farm the cattle were nearly all out at pasture, which looked real good and abundant to us of the short grass section. We were sorry to leave but planned more stops along the way.

At Polands, we found Mr. Poland very busy, but as he said, "Not too busy." His workmen were putting in a new foundation for an additional building on this good farm, and his new seven hundred dollar silo and splendid herd of Aberdeen-Angus looked like he was preparing to stay in a good game.

At the Schuler farm we were shown over their ideal pastures, which were heavily grassed and well watered. The breeding cattle were mostly at pasture, but like the others, in the yards, were supplemented with cake. The silo was being tapped the day we arrived and plenty of feed was in evidence.

Here at the Schuler farm we saw a number of well conditioned sale and breeding bulls, and these were good ones.

As we drove through Miltonvale it was dark, and while we hated to pass up seeing Mr. Chilen we were in a hurry and did not stop to see this good herd, and at Menlo, where we stopped to see the Ljungdahls we were not fortunate to catch them at the farm for Lester has gone to Manhattan and Billie's time, is of course, absorbed at the State Capitol . . . Bob Lucore.

Western Breeders Ass'n Sale

(Continued from page 65)

of Escort Marshall and Erwin Marshall, both by Earl Marshall.

A pair of bulls are being offered by R. O. Donley, of Castle Rock, Colorado. Both are sired by Bard 3d of Page, combining the blood of Jorum of Ballindalloch, Edgar of Harviestoun and Blackcap Revolution. An intensely Revolution bred yearling bull is being consigned by A. Verne Elliott, of Platteville, Colorado.

Dr. W. B. Lutes, of Merino, Colorado, is selling a pair of young bulls of Eisa Erica breeding, carrying the blood of Earl Marshall, Blackcap Revolution, Evaxus of Ballindalloch, Blackmere 48th and Bandolier.

Mike Wilson, of Muscotah, Kansas, closes the consignment with a cow and two bulls of McHenry Blackcap extraction, from Earl Marshall bred dams and sired by Escort Wilson by Erin Boy's Best; and Peer of St. Albans, by Erie Revolution, by Blackcap Revolution Again, a full brother to Blackcap Revolution. With such an array of breeding as this, intending buyers should find what they are looking for. Get the catalog today and by all means attend the sale.

Louisiana Sale . . .

(Continued from page 57)

Black Brent of Page 513535, calved June 4, 1936. Sire, Eventuation of Page 405575. L. A. Borne, Raceland, Louisiana 210.00

Kricap 558312, calved January 15, 1939. Sire, Kriverelli 524250. James E. Burt, Benton, Louisiana 155.00

Irenloution of H. V. 544472, calved May 11, 1937. Sire, Irenloution of Wheatland. A. R. McBurney, Welsh, Louisiana 475.00

Barr Marshall 6th 567272, calved September 9, 1938. Sire, Barr Marshall 4th 505138. M. A. Sharp, Iowa, Louisiana..... 305.00

Revolution V. 545021, calved May 4, 1938. Sire, Revolution Ben 491837. Theo Frank, Baton Rouge, Louisiana..... 175.00

Revolution E. 5th 545025, calved June 25, 1938. Sire, Revolution Ben 491837. Theo Frank, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 175.00

Roseran 547302, calved April 6, 1938. Sire, Roxeran 495823. Delta Oil Company, Newellton, Louisiana 190.00

O. Erin 547304, calved April 9, 1938. Sire, Roxeran 495823. L. A. Borne, Raceland, Louisiana 175.00

Idol K. Pride 542685, calved April 12, 1938. Sire, Barinthian of F. B. 439978. Panola Plantation, Newellton, Louisiana 175.00

Banettian 547307, calved April 20, 1938. Sire, Barinthian of F. B. 439978. W. W. Burnside, Newellton, Louisiana 180.00

Perinthier's Idol 547308, calved April 20, 1938. Sire, Black Idolinthian of F. B. 474-683. Harry Nelson, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 200.00

Roxegent 547310, calved April 25, 1938. Sire, Roxeran 495823. Delta Oil Company, Newellton, Louisiana 190.00

Eureka Boy 566224, calved November 10, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 179th 519968. Delta Oil Company, Newellton, Louisiana 180.00

Kininthian 561944, calved January 21, 1939. Sire, Black Idolinthian of F. B. 474683. W. G. Burt, Jr., Benton, Louisiana 135.00

COWS

Equatoria W. 7th 548401, (substitute), A. R. McBurney, Welsh, Louisiana 100.00

Godchaux's Evergreen 565902, calved December 8, 1938. Sire, The Liberator 490-243. A. R. McBurney, Welsh, Louisiana 155.00

Erica Erlata W. 3d 540930, calved September 19, 1937. Sire, Buccaneer of Blackbriar 470064. Ray Martin, Delhi, Louisiana..... 275.00

Lady Erica S. 5th 545026, calved July 22, 1938. Sire, Revolution Ben 491837. A. R. McBurney, Welsh, Louisiana 155.00

Kinacy, calved August 25, 1934. Sire, Barinthian of F. B. 439978. M. A. Sharp, Iowa, Louisiana 195.00

Parlintha 511295, calved April 21, 1936. Sire, Perinthier of F. B. 478433. O. L. Pollingue, Port Barrie, Louisiana 175.00

Clark's Pride 8th 511286, calved April 15, 1936. Sire, Royal Boy 9th 443587. M. A. Sharp, Iowa, Louisiana..... 250.00

Aberdeen's Pride 3d 511305, calved May 9, 1936. Sire, Barinthian of F. B. 439978. Eric Biedenhorn, Vicksburg, Mississippi..... 185.00

Clauda 511306, calved May 11, 1936. Sire, Royal Boy 9th 443587. F. B. Odom, Elton, Louisiana 165.00

Quinnette 511311, calved May 17, 1936. Sire, Perinthier of F. B. 378433. W. P. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana 200.00

Blackbird Elcho 12th 517536, calved June 8, 1936. Sire, Prince Elcho 3d 388834. Eric Biedenhorn, Vicksburg, Mississippi..... 200.00

Lassie Lace 511319, calved June 11, 1936. Sire, Quenthian 12th of F. B. 475521. M. A. Sharp, Iowa, Louisiana 170.00

Periwinkle of Lavillon 7th 518979, calved July 23, 1936. Sire, Revoloumere 5th 450495. W. P. Martin, Delhi, Louisiana.... 215.00

Land O Goshen Sister Kelix 2d 536177, calved August 12, 1936. Sire, Revolution 77th 423968. O. L. Pollingue, Port Barrie, Louisiana 220.00

Land O Goshen Frances Gal 2d 536178, calved August 17, 1936. Sire, Revolution 77th 423968. Louisiana State University, University, Louisiana 235.00

Land O Goshen Sister Erica 2d 536180, calved October 20, 1936. Sire, Revolution 77th 423968. Louisiana State University, University, Louisiana 210.00

Quincy of Clarkland 529714, calved April 11, 1937. Sire, Perinthier's Boy 413639. F. B. Odom, Elton, Louisiana 160.00

Miss Eureka 2d 567376, calved December 5, 1938. Sire, Eileenmere 176th 519962. O. L. Pollingue, Port Barrie, Louisiana..... 135.00

—o—

Young Man Starts Herd.

Nineteen year old Sylvester Winkley, of Marion, Kansas, has started a breeding herd with the two heifers used in his 4-H project last year. One heifer had been purchased from Jas. B. Hollinger's Wheatland Farms herd at Chapman, Kansas, and the other from the Ralph Poland herd at Junction City, Kansas. Young Winkley writes: "At the state fair the heifers placed second and fifth. I am going to keep them as the foundation for my own herd, the building may be a bit slow at the start, but I feel that I will have a fine herd of pure bred cattle while I am still a young man." A young fellow with a determination of this sort is certain to accomplish his desired goal. Thousands of other young men throughout the nation might well emulate this example and build for themselves a successful future.

Hanes Eileenmere

Prize Winning Son of

★ Eileenmere 32d

The sire of International Grand Champions

Heads Our Select Breeding Herd

- ★Eileenmere 15th 398457
  - ★Eileenmere 4th 251504
    - ★Oakville Quiet Lad 109220
      - ★Black Woodlawn
      - ★Queen McH 47th
    - Black Eileen 115897
      - ★Black Woodlawn
      - ★Eileen Lass 73102
  - ★Enchantress C. 321393
    - Everytime 181219
      - Ebony of A. 3d
      - New Erica 3d W.
    - Eva of Whiteside 170186
      - Everett of Maise
      - Eva P. Erica 60893
- Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
  - ★Eileenmere 4th 251504
    - ★Oakville Quiet Lad 109220
      - ★Black Woodlawn
      - ★Queen McH. 47th
    - Black Eileen 115897
      - ★Black Woodlawn
      - ★Eileen Lass 73102
  - Blackbird Girl 34 170577
    - Undulata Black Ito 116277
      - Undulata Ito 2d
      - Blackbird Judy
    - Maple Manse Blackbird 5th 141400
      - Prince Ellemere
      - Black Ellemre Lass

This is your invitation

To visit and make a personal inspection of the Aberdeen-Angus breeding herd at South Side Stock Farms. Our breeding cows are rich in the blood of the EILEENMERES, chiefly through EILEENMERE 32d's great International Grand Champion son EILEENMERE 85th whose sons and daughters averaged $1055.-00 per head in the recent J. Garrett Tolan sale. The stars in the above tabulation denote the animal starred to be either an International grand champion or the sire or dam of an International grand champion. If it's popular breeding along with outstanding individuality you desire, then be sure to inspect this herd. Visitors always welcome.

Eileenmere 32d at Eleven years of age.

South Side Stock Farm

PHILIP H. POSTEL, *Owner* TED FEHL, *Manager*

Farm at ROCKBRIDGE, ILLINOIS

International Steers

(Continued from page 17)

W. E. Scripps, Lake Orion, Michigan; 12—Evermere, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota; 13—Monarch U. A. 59604, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada; 14—Elba Erin, Clifford Harvey, Knoxville, Iowa; 15—Entry, A. A. Armstrong & Son, Tuscola, Illinois; 16—Purdue's Black Gold 2d, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana; 17—Bell B. 2d 555350, Ray Dyer, Pleasantville, Iowa; 18—Laddie Boy at Wildwood 2d, W. E. Scripps, Lake Orion, Michigan; 19—Leroy, John A. Simon, Maize, Kansas; 20—Epponian's Pridemere 3787, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska; 21—Entry, A. A. Armstrong & Son, Tuscola, Illinois.

Steer, 1000 and under 1150 lbs., 47 shown: 1—Entry, Robert Miller, Arcola, Illinois; 2—Mack, Bradley Bros., Calhoun, Missouri; 3—Fussy, Bradley Bros., Calhoun, Missouri; 4—Flash, Bradley Bros., Calhoun, Missouri; 5—Briarcliff Sanfred, Briarcliff Farms, Inc., Pine Plains, New York; 6—Barbarian, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa; 7—Revolution Special, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa; 8—Campus Major, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa; 9—Prince Eric, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota; 10—Revolution Leader, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa; 11—Ivanhoe U. A. 2d 59599, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada; 12—College Star 3816, West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Virginia; 13—Middlebrook, Canadian Pacific Railway, Department of Natural Resources, Calgary, Alberta, Canada; 14—General, Ed. Gosch, Ida Grove, Iowa; 15—Comus, Canadian Pacific Railway, Department of Natural Resources, Calgary, Alberta, Canada; 16—Briarcliff Royal, Briarcliff Farms, Inc., Pine Plains, New York; 17—Entry, Clifford Bauer, La Moille, Illinois; 18—Tarkio, Irene Brown, Aledo, Illinois; 19—Ohio's Challenge, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; 20—Six Bits, Marion Vann, Carbondale, Kansas; 21—Entry, Dean Morgan, Aledo, Illinois.

Steers, 1150 and under 1400 lbs., 23 shown: 1—Ohio's Type, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; 2—College Stamp, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa; 3—Briarcliff Envy, Briarcliff Farms, Inc., Pine Plains, New York; 4—Entry, Robert Carroll, Aledo, Illinois; 5—Prince, Canadian Pacific Railway, Department of Natural Resources, Calgary, Alberta, Canada; 6—Escort 2d of Bordulac 544527, North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo, North Dakota; 7—Enrty, Howard Bradley, Calhoun, Missouri; 8—College Beau 3815, West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Virginia; 9—Briarcliff Evidence, Briarcliff Farms, Inc., Pine Plains, New York; 10—Jester Henderson 59406, Thos. Henderson, Lacombe, Alberta, Canada; 11—Coaldale, Canadian Pacific Railway, Department of Natural Resources, Calgary, Alberta, Canada; 12—Downey, Melvin Schneider, Riverside, Iowa; 13—Entry, John Kinsinger, Chenoa, Illinois; 14—Master G. 3784, Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma; 15—Black Page 3785, Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklanoma.

Group of Three, any weight, 17 shown: 1—Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa; 2—Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa; 3—Bradley Bros., Calhoun, Missouri; 4—The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; 5—University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota; 6—University of Alberta, Edmonton, Albert, Canada; 7—Briarcliff Farms, Inc., Pine Plains, New York; 8—Ed Gosch, Ida Grove, Iowa; 9—Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa; 10—Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma; 11—John A. Simon, Maize, Kansas; 12—W. E. Scripps, Lake Orion, Michigan; 13—West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Virginia; 14—Canadian Pacific Railway, Department of Natural Resources, Calgary, Alberta, Canada; 15—Michigan State College, East Lansing, Michigan.

Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer—Ohio's Type, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

Reserve Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer—Ames Model, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.

—o—

New Herd for Ohio.

New herds are popping up all over the country. One of the latest brought to the attention of the Journal is that just recently established by former governor James M. Cox, of Dayton, Ohio, who purchased eleven head of Blackcap females from the Hovey herd at West Point, Ohio, which will be at home on the old home farm near Trenton, Ohio, where Mr. Cox plans to develop one of the good herds of the state. Mr. G. H. June, of Alpha Road farm near Greenwich, Ohio, supplied the herd bull. This was Queensman 6th of Alpha Road who had served as herd bull for Mr. June. This is a son of O. K. Prideman of Alpha Road 442127. Mr. June has also sold a bull each to Wendell Tolbert, of Reynoldsburg; and H. R. Bower, of Attica, besides two bulls to S. B. Hartman Estate, at Columbus, Ohio. Business seems to be good in the Buckeye state.

—o—

New Wisconsin Herd.

Had a letter from Charles H. Perrin the other day in which he had enclosed a check for a subscription to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Seems that Charles has moved to Beetown, and he says that from now on it will be Jas. C. Perrin & Sons, Bloomington and Beetown, Wisconsin, as they are starting another herd at this new location.

—Wisconsin—

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, CIRCULATION, ETC., REQUIRED BY THE ACTS OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AND MARCH 3, 1933.

Of The Aberdeen-Angus Journal, published Monthly at Webster City, Iowa, for October 1, 1939.

State of Iowa, County of Hamilton, ss.

Before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and county aforesaid, personally appeared T. R. Amsden, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the Business Manager of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management (and if a daily paper, the circulation), etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the Act of August 24, 1912, as amended by the Act of March 3, 1933, embodied in section 537, Postal Laws and Regulations, printed on the reverse of this form, to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are:

Publisher, Fred Hahne, Webster City, Iowa.

Editor, Fred Hahne, Webster City, Iowa.

Managing Editor, Fred Hahne, Webster City, Iowa.

Business Manager, T. R. Amsden, Webster City, Iowa.

2. That the owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding one per cent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a firm, company, or other unincorporated concern, its name and address, as well as those of each individual member, must be given.)

Fred Hahne Printing Company (Corporation), Webster City, Iowa.

Fred Hahne, President, Webster City, Iowa.

R. H. Hahne, Vice-President, Webster City, Iowa.

G. J. Quammen, Secretary, Webster City, Iowa.

T. R. Amsden, Treasurer, Webster City, Iowa.

3. That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.)

There are none.

4. That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him.

T. R. AMSDEN,
Business Manager.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 30th day of September, 1939.

[SEAL.] Oma Halsne.
(My commission expires July 4, 1942.)

Perley Stock Farm

Bulls and heifers by Envious Max 484422, full brother to 1937 Int. Gr. Ch. cow, out of granddaughters of Earl Marshall 183780. T. B. and Bangs tested.

JOHN A. KROSHUS, PERLEY, MINNESOTA

Elba 3d of Finlarig

Is the foundation female of this great tribe of Elbas. Herd now numbers about 70 head of this popular family, rich in Earl Marshall blood. Inspection invited.

M. L. SNYDER, MADELIA, MINNESOTA

BANDOLIER MARSHALL 3d

Foundation Females

We have a very choice lot of daughters of this great bull that will meet your every desire. Also have a few choice sons that are sure to please. Come see them.

STRICKLER BROTHERS
EUCLID, MINNESOTA

Revolution Blackman

546318

By Glencarnock Revolution 6th heads our herd of thirty Ericas, Barbaras, Prides, and Blackbirds carrying the blood of Earl Marshall, Black Woodlawn. Young bulls for sale.

J. Ivan Sample

Spring Valley, Minnesota

Elmdale Farms

Herd headed by
Marshall 5th of Page
and Juror 10th of Page

We have a very select herd of forty-five breeding cows and invite your inspection at any time. See the

3 coming yrlg Bulls for Sale Now

August Eikmeier & Sons, Pipestone, Minn.

Ensign of Page 25th

488186

In service in my herd carries the richest of breeding along with his splendid type and quality. A son of Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch who was by Jorum of Ballindalloch. His dam is by Black Balzac of Page; the second dam is a daughter of Imp. Earl Eric of Ballindalloch and Imp. Eline of Balmoral, the foundress of America's great Eline family. I have a few choice young bulls and heifers ready for the trade.

Max Goldberg, Moorhead, Minn.

ORDER A HANDY **BINDER!**

It's the simplest and best way to keep your Journal copies together. We have a supply of sturdy black pressboard binders, size 10x12½ inches. Will hold a 2 year supply. **Price only 50c.** Order yours today, from

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Young Bulls

by

ISLEY'S PRIDE

A grandson of Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d. Our breeding herd composed of Blackbirds, Barbaras and Prizemeres. Visitors are always welcome. Stop and see them.

ISLEY & SON

VERONA, NORTH DAKOTA

Henke Stock Farm

Burgess 14th of Page 482949

One 18 months old bull and ten bull calves nine months old sired by the above sire. Blackbirds, Ericas and Queen Mothers. Be sure to see these before you buy.

HENRY D. HENKE

Hannover, North Dakota

New Herd for Iowa.

Dr. L. W. Larson, veterinarian, at Greenville, Iowa, who has been an ardent Belgian horse breeder in the past, has turned to the breeding of Aberdeen-Angus cattle and has already laid the foundation by installing a group of eight fine females and a good bull. The doctor says: "I shall hope to make them better each year." Undoubtedly the doctor will be seen about the sale rings of the future as these sales so often present excellent opportunity for comparison of both cattle and prices. Welcome doctor and best wishes for a most successful and enjoyable experience with the Bonnie Blacks.

—o—

Alpha Road Farm.

This good herd owned by G. H. June of Greenwich, Ohio, has encountered such a demand that they recently purchased another farm and plan to increase the size of their breeding herd according to their increased acreage. Since the last report sent in from this herd they have sold a bull to Mr. Casper Erel of Ashland, Ohio, and they write, "We are very well pleased with the results of our advertising in the Aberdeen-Angus Journal and would like to have you insert in our next space that the herd is accredited for T. B. and Bangs disease."

We have received several letters this past week that tell us of increase in breeding herds to take care of the demand, several of the breeders have been forced to erect new sheds and barns to care for a larger number of breeding cattle, others have been putting up new silos and granarys. All in all, looks like our breed is really stepping out in front.

—o—

Mineral Point, Wisconsin.

Just had a nice report from E. M. Gant, Mineral Point, Wisconsin, and was pleased to hear that the Aberdeen-Angus are in such a demand in the butter and cheese state. Mr. Gant reports the sale of two club calves for 4-H work to James Stepheson of Mineral Point and one to Charles Burke, also of Mineral Point. To the following men Mr. Gant has sold one bull each: Edward Waugh, Paynette; Neil Dunn, Paynette; J. C. Krejchik, Portage; Earl Whitford, Mineral Point; Harris Bros., Mineral Point; Geo. Greenwood, Mineral Point; Gillis Spooner, Edgerton and James Tibbits, Mineral Point, all of Wisconsin.

These calves were all sold before weaned, six months old and under, this gives you an idea on how strong the demand is for these calves sired by Blackbird Elect 2d 512484 whose sire is an Eileenmere 15th bull and whose dam traces to Imp. Perinthian 323-447. For style and quality these calves have It. Mr. Gant says they only have eight bull calves left.

This is a style of cattle raising that many men advocate, that of selling the calves as they reach the weaning age, eliminating all the cost of raising them and the necessary room that young bulls will take up in the stables and in the lots.

—o—

1940 Auctions, Get Your Date.

(Continued from page 13)

hands of busy people who in turn appreciate any effort to accommodate them on time schedules.

The Journal is asking that those interested in or considering the holding of public auctions confer with this office first, before announcing dates. Our whole ambition is to serve breeder and buyer to the very best of our ability. We shall be happy to help select a suitable date that will allow the greatest number of people to attend your sale. Please remember that more than 90% of the cattle sold at public auction the past few years have gone to Aberdeen-Angus Journal subscribers, who in turn have paid close to 95% of the total cash received for all the cattle sold. With the closer cooperation of the breeders the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, your spokesman, should be able to procure a near 100% coverage during 1940.

On page 18 will be found a list of the auctioneers available, any one of whom will be happy to confer with you on sale dates, and will also be happy to cooperate with your breed paper to bring about a most successful auction sale.

Applewood Bandolier 50th

This good sire heads my small but choice herd of breeding matrons. All that we have to offer at this time is young bulls. Visitors are welcome.

J. C. LONG

HADDAM, KANSAS

Swartz Brothers

Twenty-four head Registered Cows three to seven years old. Some with calves by side. Others bred to Revolution 139th.

½ mile North and 2½ miles East of EVEREST, KANSAS

Eylar Ranch

Headed by

Blackbird's Revolution S. Primum, our imported bull

We are offering a few good bulls by the above sires. No heifers being offered at this time as they are being retained in the breeding herd.

JAMES & KEITH SWARTZ

Manager and Herdsman

DENTON, KANSAS

Reed Stock Farm

Has for Sale

Cows, Calves and Bulls!

Sons and Daughters of Champions

REGISTERED AMERICAN SADDLE HORSES

C. E. REED, owner

Farm 3 miles West of Wichita, 1 mile South of U. S. 54.

1114 E. Central Avenue, WICHITA, KANSAS

Quality Sunbeam 9th

Son of Black Peer of St. Albans, 1934 International Grand Champion and his tabulation is rich in championship blood. . . . . .

Yearling Bulls, Calves

Bulls and Heifers from two months to eight months of age. Suited for Club work or for Top Show Steers. This is one of the best herds in the state. Be sure to see these calves. They are the right type and quality to suit you.

★ ★ ★

FRED P. CHILEN

MILTONVALE, KANSAS

The Breeding Classes

Continued from page 15

old heifers appeared, and they were a wonderful set. Possibly displaying even greater width of top and deeper side lines than the older cows. When the final touches were to be made the judge found Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page and Anoka Barbara 2d at the top with both bidding for the blue. "Bessie" was looking her best and went to the top for Otto G. Nobis, of Iowa, while the Maryland entry placed second for Cold Saturday Farm. A pair of Ames Plantation bred heifers stood third and fourth, Ames Plantation Phair Pyrola shown by Ames Plantation held third while Ames Plantation Pal's Ersula placed for Hardwick Farms, of Tennessee. Both these heifers were sired by Ames Plantation Pal. This was another class that was good to the end. Blackcap Bessie not only won her class but followed through to the senior and grand championship honors.

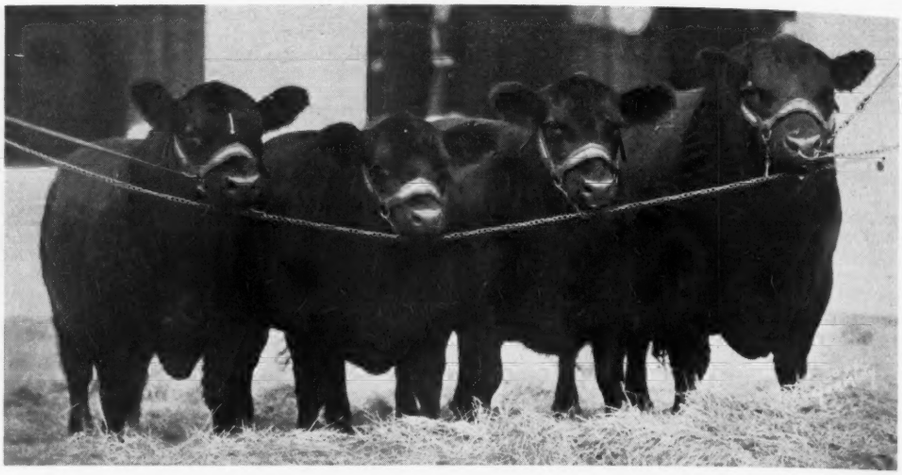
The senior yearling class made a splendid showing, twenty-one head in all, and they certainly upheld the standard raised by the preceding two classes. Cold Saturday scored by taking the blue with Oglelawn Blackbird 10th by Prizemere 344th, a great, deep bodied, strong topped, nicely lined heifer, which she had to be to go over Brown's entry, Elba B. 13th by Blackcap Revolution B. 3d. Tolan was strong at third with Ballindalloch Blackbird T. 2d by Eileenmere 145th. There were a lot more in this class worthy of top positions when quality and type were considered had the upper entries been absent.

Next came the junior section. Again twenty-one head paraded. This time the blue went "over the line" to Messrs. F. G. Todd & Son, of Lucknow, Ontario, showing a decidedly attractive heifer, Erica of St. Helen's 3d by Middlebrook Prince 88th. She had defeated Hollinger's Chimera of Wheatland 9th, a daughter of Revemere of Wheatland 17th and a member of that famous Chimera family of show and breeding cattle. Scripps placed third with Blackcap Betty S. 5th by Bandolier of Anoka. Here was another class of sweet young things that will have little difficulty upholding Aberdeen-Angus traditions in the years to come. It was the winner of this class that captured the junior championship and became reserve to the grand champion cow.

Edwards Brothers took the blue in the class of twenty-two summer yearling heifers across the line also, showing for first the beautifully turned heifer Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 4th, while Brown stood second with Erica Energill 2d, a daughter of the 1939 International grand champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th. Fullerton was third with Blackcap Empress 7th of Sunbeam, a daughter of the 1931 International grand champion Revolution 100th. Here was another class in which the "tops" exceeded the monies by long odds. Those who got next the cash till were lucky indeed.

The twenty-eight senior heifers afforded the colleges of the Southwest an opportunity to show their wares to advantage, for it was Texas A. & M. that scored in first position with Revemere's Pride 8th, a decidedly sweet little daughter of Revemere of Wheatland 11th. Oklahoma A. & M. placed another sweet one in second. This was Edwina of Ballindalloch 9th by Evascus of Page. Tolan then placed third with Epponian's Estamere, a daughter of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th. These wonderful little ladies were built close to the ground. It was a beautiful sight when they circled the judge (while on parade) to note the similarity in type and general conformation all along the line. And it was still more interesting to watch Dean Kildee select and make the placings from the walk, later to be handled carefully and shifted into final order to receive the ribbons. There was no lack of quality or style.

There was a tug at the heart strings of all cattle lovers when the sixteen baby heifers came frolicking into the arena. Beautifully attractive little misses who some day will grace the top brackets in great show rings. French Broad proudly led the procession with Petunia 20th of F. B., by Erinthian of F. B., and rich in the blood of the imported 1920 International grand champion Perinthian. There was very little room for differences between the top and the second heifer. In this position Brown placed Erianna B. 5th, another daughter of the 1939 International grand champion, who was good enough in her ten months old form to top the sale that followed a few days later, going to form a part of the foundation that is being built at Mr. W. G. Mennen's Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey. The price being $1475.00. Brown placed another daughter of this same bull at third. This was Erianna B. 6th, representing the same coveted tribe. Thus ended the singles in what may well be termed the greatest show of the breed at Chicago, both as to numbers and quality throughout.



Edwards Bros., Get of Sire, by Blackbird Bandolier of Page.

Elgon of Sunbeam—Fullerton's International Junior Champion Bull.

The Groups.

Fifteen Gets entered the arena to make a very impressive showing from top to bottom of the list. Edwards Brothers of Watford, Ontario, won tops with the get of Blackbird Bandolier of Page. Brown placed second with the get of Envious Blackcap B. 6th and Tolan was third with the get of Eileenmere 85th, all sons and daughters of many times grand champion bulls, the last two groups by International grand champions. So, again, they do breed on.

Brown won the list of twelve graded herds; Fullerton won the pair of yearlings; Oklahoma A. & M. College won the pair of calves; and Brown won the best ten head.

And now for the official placings as shown by the clerk's books at what may easily be considered the most successful International showing of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle:

Judge: Dean H. H. Kildee.

EXHIBITORS:

A. & M. College of Texas, College Station, Texas; Allendale Farms, Libertyville, Illinois; Alphin, Birney, Trimble, Tennessee; Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee; Battles, Otto V., Yakima, Washington; Bethel Farm, Inc., Pine Plains, New York; Broadview Farm, Warrenton, Virginia; Brown, Elliott, Rose Hill, Iowa; Canadian Pacific Railway, Department of Natural Resources, Calgary, Alberta, Canada; Carey, William F., Mineral Point, Nebraska; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland; Combs, John B., Washington, Iowa; Dunwalke Farm, Inc., Far Hills, New Jersey; Dyer, Ray, Pleasantville, Iowa; Edwards Bros., Watford, Ontario, Canada; French Broad Farms, Dandridge, Tennessee; Fullerton, S. C., Miami, Oklahoma; Greenacre Farms, Morocco, Indiana; Greenburg, John W., West Point, Indiana; Greenmere Stock Farm, Green Mountain, Iowa; Grubbs, Chas. M., Covington, Indiana; Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee; Hartley Stock Farm, Maquoketa, Iowa; Hauk, Philip & Son, Cassville, Wisconsin; Henderson, Thomas, LaCombe, Alberta, Canada; Hollinger, Jas. B., Chapman, Kansas; Wayland Hopley Farms, Inc., Atlantic, Iowa; Kemp, I. E., Marion, Iowa; Koster's Angus Farm, Gladbrook, Iowa; McCabe, J. C., Williamsburg, Iowa; McWhorter & Carroll, Aledo, Illinois; Miller, Edward C., Westpoint, Nebraska; Nobis, Otto G., Wilton Junction, Iowa; Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma; Pierce, Stanley R., Creston, Illinois; Prairie Pastures Farm, Streator, Illinois; Schwarm, Edwin, Loogootee, Illinois; Scripps, W. E., Lake Orion, Michigan; Sheets, John M., Maquoketa, Iowa; Simon, John A., Maize, Kansas; Sorenson, Chas. E., Farmington, Michigan; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri; Todd, F. G. & Son, Lucknow, Ontario, Canada; Tolan J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska; Watt, Wray G., Alexis, Illinois; Weldon, D. B., London, Ontario, Canada; Williams, Wm. & Sons, Clarks, Nebraska; Woodcote Stock Farm, Ionia, Michigan.

BULLS:

Bull, calved between May 1, 1935, and April 30, 1936, 9 shown: 1—Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; sire, Envious Marshall 3d 438496; dam, Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883; Brown. 2—Revemere of Wheatland 17th 508305; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 11th 479879; dam, Blackbird Columbia H. 3d 425884; Hollinger. 3—Blackcap Barry 499747; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 462299; dam, Blackcap Bardella 460785; W. E. Scripps. 4—Eileenmere 162d 505983; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; dam, Blackcap Tolan 477431; Prairie Pastures Farm. 5—Eileenmere Elgon 508561; sire, Eileenmere H. 2d 459057; dam, Eveningtide Ada W. 417249; Thousand Hills Farm. 6—Heather Brook Prince 17th -54026-; sire, Heather

Brook Prince 4th -48290-; dam, Rosaprize 3d -48779-; Canadian Pacific Railway. 7—Blackcap Bandolier of Anoka 4th -54091-; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page -41794-; dam, Blackcap Harrison 31st -41424-; Edwards Bros. 8—Eileenmere 163d 505985; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; dam, Blackbird Tolan 10th 452768; J. Garrett Tolan. 9—Ella Marshall 510104; sire, Elba Eolo Marshall 421734; dam, Eolo's Erica Ella 469612; Williams.

Bull, calved between May 1, 1936, and April 30, 1937, 13 shown: 1—Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683; sire, Ames Plantation Elmour 467082; dam, Ames Plantation Favorite 393869; Ames Plantation. 2—Revemere of Wheatland 19th 543235; sire, Revolution 41st 415473; dam, Wheatland Bird Queen 3d 408364; Hollinger. 3—Evader of Wildwood 517823; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 462299; dam, Eva Bandolier 473968; Scripps. 4—Lao's Bell Boy 518275; sire, Bell Boy M. K. 459602; dam, Blackcap 167th 404164; Pierce. 5—Queenmere 276th 507953; sire, Prizemere 307th 468743; dam, Queen of R. M. 179th 460669; Koster's Angus Farm. 6—Episto's Quality 2d 524440; sire, Quality Marshall 3d 389378; dam, Esthonia Star 462125; Hopley. 7—Blackcapmere 151st 508880; sire, Queenmere 70th 423326; dam, Blackcap of Rosemere 65th 438750; Battles. 8—Edmere 3d 534192; sire Prizemere 141st 421747; dam, Erica Edwina 6th 422160; Battles. 9—Erica Bandolier of Anoka 527552; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109; dam, Erica of Anoka 6th 510435; Nobis. 10—Premier 5th of Angus Dell 523202; sire, Eileenmere 185th 522109; dam, Parthenie 40th of Angus Dell 469369; Hauk. 11—Elbando 537518; sire, Bando Burgess 499383; dam, Elbalee 468867; Thousand Hills Farm. 12—Bar Eston 536404; sire Eston of Quality 483388; dam, Barbara Quality 2d 452088; Hopley. 13—Duke of Burgess 519490; sire, Bosco Burgess 467339; dam, Miss Burgess 31st 433066; Hartley.

Bull, calved between May 1, 1937, and December 31, 1937, 13 shown: 1—Bandolier of Anoka 10th -57739-; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page -41794-; dam, Barbara of Rosemere 47th -36925-; Edwards Bros. 2—Evesback Evader 534359; sire, Black Bandolier 480883; dam, Eva Bandolier 473968; Sorenson. 3—Burgess Woodlawn 528006; sire, Proud Boy 13th 461427; dam, Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 27th 495515; Pierce. 4—Barmore 3d 535958; sire, Revolution 81st 419223; dam Barbara of Rosemere 88th 441447; Hollinger. 5—Barbarian of Rosemere 138th 531362; sire, Prizemere 307th 468743; dam, Barbara of Rosemere 54th 401618; Battles. 6—Quban of Awoi 541223; sire Barbara's Rabban 2d 495989; dam Queen of Rosemere 208th 475440; Sheets. 7—Antelope Jr. of Prairie Pastures 535388; sire, Kayola Marshall 440480; dam, Antelope of Rosemere 460-663; Prairie Pastures. 8—Blackcap Banker 534365; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 462299; dam, Blackcap Quality 404th 453035; Scripps. 9—Prince 8th of Sunbeam 449552; sire, Eroica of St. Albans 449552; dam, Pride 38th of Sunbeam 461176; Fullerton. 10—Queenmere 309th 531370; sire, Prizemere 307th 468743; dam, Queen of Rosemere 38th 386288; Battles. 11—Earl 2d of Bordulac 527430; sire, Revolution of Page 43d 460681; dam, Enzora 19th of Page 465915; Hartley. 12—Emperor of Woodcote 2d 525774; sire, Alexander M. of Rothmaise 450569; dam, Empress of Woodcote 365393; Woodcote. 13—Elba Evidence 526851; sire, Eline Evan 495162; dam, Elba Ebinasta 6th 430713; Williams.

Bull, calved between January 1, 1938, and April 30, 1938; 19 shown: 1—Elgon Sunbeam 543733; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; dam, Elmaretta Mc 5th 452678; Fullerton. 2—Ames Plantation Eric's Beau 541704; sire, Ames Plantation Bonny Pal 490812; dam, Ames Plantation Estra 490816; Ames Plantation. 3—Envious Burgess B. 542487; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; dam, Miss Burgess B. 4th 484423; Brown. 4—Repeater of Wheatland 9th 544652; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 466817; dam, Erica Escora 2d 458139; Hollinger. 5—Prospect Lad -58038-; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page -41794-; dam, Alloway Pride 29th -52098-; Weldon. 6—Blendmere Woodlawn 546519; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102; dam, Blackcap Eileenmere 5th 507030; Pierce. 7—Black Lad 65th 548798; sire, Prizemere 403d 494179; dam, Enright's Queen 312th 499719; Battles. 8—Eyeton of Quality 550225; sire, Eston of Quality 483388; dam, Eye Delight 12th 442278; Hopley. 9—Burgess Deluxe 549190; sire, Revelation 11th 437352; dam, Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 13th 475074; McWhorter & Carroll. 10—Blackcapper 6th of Sunbeam 543-443; sire, Revolution of Sunbeam 468380; dam, Miss Blackcap 40th of Sunbeam 493259; Nobis. 11—Pride of Blackbird Kay 553875; sire, Even Elba B. 2d 504123; dam, Blackbird Kay 473313; Koster. 12—Bar Henderson 8th -59355-; sire, Black Jester 4th -52120-; dam, Barbara Henderson 2d -50573-; Henderson. 13—Earl's Gold 555938; sire, Knoll View Rebellion 492283; dam, Naomi H. 4th 500214; Greenburg. 14—Cavalier 3d 566055; sire Applewood Bandolier 498042; dam, Ramona M. 565474; Miller. 15—Boxer 5th of Page 555414; sire, Revolution of Page 11th 407252; dam, Miss Burgess Glencarnock 32d 482255; Hartley. 16—Erinthian of F. B. 10th 565714; sire, Batunian 4th of F. B. 463831; dam, Erinthia 4th of F. B. 478249; French Broad. 17—Premier 12th of Angus Dell 552992; sire, Eileenmere 185th 522109; dam, Parthenie 31st of Angus Dell 448429; Hauk.

Bull, calved between May 1, 1938, and August 31, 1938, 16 shown: 1—Eileenmere 300th 564870; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; dam, Evergreen Lady T. 3d 451365; Tolan. 2—Envious Elbanor 556708; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; dam, Elba Erica 11th 461759; Brown. 3—Revolution of Page 53d 555430; sire, Revolution of Page 11th 407252; dam, Queen of Page 19th 482957; Hartley. 4—Glenelg Pride 4th -58777-; sire, Glenelg Prince Middlebrook -50352-; dam, Glenelg Elchies Middlebrook 2d -535-55-; Canadian Pacific Railway. 5—Repeater of Wheatland 13th 559803; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 466-817; dam, Lily Iren 419352; Hollinger. 6—Bell B. 2d 555350; sire, Bell Boy M. K. 459602; dam, Erica Edeen 4th 460770; Dyer. 7—Repeater of Wheatland 11th 546658; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 466817; dam, Pride of Wheatland 3d 492879; Hollinger. 8—Queenmere 321st 544160; sire, Prizemere 307th 468-743; dam, Queen of Rosemere 199th 470549; Battles. 9—Blackbird Barry 545138; sire, Blackcap Barry 499747; dam, Blackbird Quality Irvin 2d 499746; Scripps. 10—Revolution's Supreme 560783; sire, Glencarnock Revolutioon 6th 384963; dam, Blackcap W. 6th 421259; Kemp. 11—Hardwickmere 6th 546-777; sire, Prizemere 364th 484821; dam, Barbara 34th of Greenview 498800; Hardwick Farms. 12—Pride of Everlo Maid 553879; sire, Even Elba B. 2d 504123; dam, Everlo Maid 486933; Koster. 13—Evidence of Broadview 562743; sire, Epponian 8th of Rosemere 478362; dam, Idle Lady of Wickwire 491-

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News,

410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

WANT TO BUY:

A herd from someone who is quitting. Must be good. Give the breeding and price.

W. T. RILEY, New Madrid, Mo.

Pilot Farm

Pilot's Eric 8th 492118
Is now at the head of this good herd of Ericas and Prides. We used the imported bull Eric of Aberlour 341406 in this herd for eight years. You will like these cattle.

E. H. Harrison

Salisbury, North Carolina

Kay of Broadmead 29th

Is at the head of this small but very select breeding herd of twenty-five females. Will be offering a very choice lot of young breeding cattle in the Spring. Herd located five miles northeast of Bickleton.

A. M. MATSEN

Bickleton, Washington

Badgerlawn Herd

BROOKSIDE ELVAN 8th 516949 and BLACKBIRDER 501550

Head our herd of eighty mighty good females of the leading tribes. We know this herd will satisfy the most exacting buyer.

EARL GELBACH

Lancaster, Wisconsin

A NEW HERD

From the herd that just furnished 18 top quality cattle to Oklahoma. That used the bull that topped the Kershaw Sale last spring. The herd that has no trouble in getting buyers for the calves by Revolution 3d of Strathmore, Blackcap Revolution P. and Blackbird's Marshall 39th. Stop at either herd and you will find that same type, quality and conformation that makes these cattle welcome additions to any herd.

Jas. C. Perrin & Sons

WISCONSIN

BLOOMINGTON, BEETOWN

ANGUS CATTLE — **BREEDING STOCK** — HAMPSHIRE SWINE

BLACKCAP TOLAN 100th
Sired by EILEENMERE 85th, 1935 International Grand Champion, together with our Junior Herd Bull, EILEENMERE 200th, are the only produce to date of the three times International Grand Champion Cow, BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th.

BLACKCAPMERE 113th
Our Senior Herd Bull, Grand Champion American Royal and undefeated three year old in 1937 including the International Live Stock Exposition.

MODENA PLANTATION on Skidaway Island

Isle of Hope, Savannah, Georgia. Telephone, Savannah 33782.

Address Inquiries to WOODROW PURDOM — R. C. ROEBLING, Owner

Shady Lane Farm

Merry Xmas to all who have purchased from us in the past year and to those who visited our farm, also to all Aberdeen-Angus cattle lovers. Thanks for your patronage. Our sales this year cover New Jersey, Virginia, Michigan, North Dakota, Minnesota, Iowa, South Dakota and Nebraska. Our serviceable bulls are all gone but we have a real bunch of calves coming on. Visitors welcome.

GAUGER BROS., CLEAR LAKE, S. D.

Walkins

Our Herd

Is strong in Marshall blood lines and our breeding herd is composed of real producing females. We know that our crop of calves will please you as they have others. The right type for foundation stock to add to your established herd. Look them over.

•

Earl Walkins

Garretson, South Dakota

WELCOME
to Headquarters

During . . .

Your 1940 show stop at modern Hotel Texas . . . your official headquarters.

126; Broadview. 14—Bar Eston 2d 550236; sire, Eston of Quality 483388; dam, Barbara Harrison 12th 411916; Hopley. 15—Elbar Bandolier 545140; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 462299; dam, Elba S. 473-967; Scripps. 16—Bramist of Woodcote 3d 542193; sire, Alexander M. of Rothmaise 450569; dam, Blackcap of Woodcote 58th 444588; Woodcote.

Bull, calved between September 1, 1938, and December 31, 1938, 27 shown: 1—Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; sire, Bethel Black Mar 523862; dam, Bethel Mignonne 2d 506470; Brown. 2—Master Ballindalloch 560676; sire, Master Page 484244; dam, Edwina of Ballindalloch 7th 497890; Oklahoma A. & M. College. 3—Epic of Broadview 562746; sire, Epponian 8th of Rosemere 478362; dam, Antelope 22d of Rosemere 508835; Broadview. 4—Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 12th -59708-; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page -41794-; dam, Blackbird Progress of Anoka -43179-; Edwards Bros. 5—Repeater of Wheatland 15th 565285; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 466817; dam, Blackbird Columbia H. 2d 401072; Hollinger. 6—Black Bandolier 3d 555236; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 462299; dam, Black Bardella 460791; Scripps. 7—Ames Plantation Beda's Lad 562717; sire, Ames Plantation Bonny Pal 490812; dam, Ames Plantation Beda's Belle 505952; Ames Plantation. 8—Ames Plantation Bredo 2d 562721; sire, Ames Plantation Bonny Pal 490812; dam, Ames Plantation Black Alice 450320; Ames Plantation. 9—Envious Barbarian 2d 562401; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; dam, Barbara of Rosemere 84th 438-768; Brown. 10—Ericamere of Thousand Hills 563-771; sire, Eileenmere 122d 490910; dam, Disco Erica 19th 507796; Thousand Hills. 11—General of Broadview 562745; sire, Epponian 8th of Rosemere 478-362; dam, Creswell Pride Geneva 507675; Broadview. 12—Eileenmere 302d 572670; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; dam, Pridemere T. 6th 470011; Tolan. 13—Jaan of Greenmere 571468; sire, Black Baron of G. M. 557946; dam, Justamere Juna 17th 510998; Greenmere. 14—Eileenmere 246th 544019; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 64th 452187; dam, Eileen of Rosemere 19th 452181; Battles. 15—Ethian 8th of F. B. 566708; sire, Erinthian of F. B. 5th 507154; dam, Ettar 10th of F. B. 490836; French Broad. 16—Bandolier of Wilton 564198; sire, Erica Bandolier of Anoka 527552; dam, Pride Cosette W. 486514; Nobis. 17—N. U. Clovermere 556892; sire, Pride Irenmere of Wheatland 419355; dam, Gay Clova 460950; University of Nebraska. 18—Bandolier of Page -41794-; dam, Barbara McHenry of Anoka -41421-; Edwards Bros. 19—Monamere Earl 564-248; sire, Eileenmere 162d 505983; dam, Barbara of B. M. 65th 500781; Prairie Pastures. 20—Eileenmere 15th of Greenwood 566476; sire, Eileenmere 163d 505985; dam, Eborea 7th of Greenwood 446-503; Schwarm. 21—Revolution's Eldor 560785; sire, Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963; dam, Eldeen Marshall of Brookdale 416240; Kemp. 22—Eileenmere 16th of Greenwood 566477; sire, Eileenmere 163d 505985; dam, Erica 11th of Maisemore 475730; Schwarm.

Bull, calved between January 1, 1939, and April 30, 1939, 19 shown: 1—Ebonezeer of Anoka -59709-; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page -41794-; dam, Ebonessa of Don Head -51121-; Edwards Bros. 2—Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 3d 463909; dam, Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883; Brown. 3—Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; dam, Queen 24th of Sunbeam 443147; Fullerton. 4—Irenmere of Wheatland 17th 568745; sire, Irenloution of Wheatland 492876; dam, Disco Erica 10th 381877; Hollinger. 5—Berosa's Master 564213; sire, Master Page 484244; dam, Berosa K. 3d 480202; Oklahoma A. & M. College. 6—Sir Elba Katif 570416; sire, El Katif of Doonholm 537627; dam, Elba Ettalier 499764; Scripps. 7—Edellor of Page 45th 555442; sire, Revolution of Page 11th 407252; dam, Ensign's Edella 6th of Page 340977; Hartley. 8—Eileenmere 303d 572371; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; dam, Blackbird Tolan 12th 453474; Tolan. 9—Ames Plantation Brown Boy 564091; sire, Ames Plantation Bonny Pal 490812; dam, Ames Plantation Brownie 418758; Ames Plantation. 10—Eston Bertram 2d 564905; sire, Eston of Quality 483388; dam, Esthonia Bertram 462122; Hopley. 11—Prospect Bandolier 2d -60106-; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page -417-94-; dam, Tip Top Sunny Acres 7th -37498-; Weldon. 12—N. U. Irenmere E. 568047; sire, Pride Irenmere of Wheatland 419336; dam, Keppamere's Clova 516179; University of Nebraska. 13—Allendale Marshall 564111; sire, Pine Lawn Otto 505974; dam, Eborea Marshall C. 503206; Allendale. 14—Bandolier 3d of Wilton 566826; sire, Erica Bandolier of Anoka 527552; dam, Branda Burgess 515868; Nobis. 15—N. U. Blackmere 568050; sire, Pride Irenmere of Wheatland 419355; dam, Blossamere 522-935; University of Nebraska. 16—Black Esmere 1st; sire, Esmere 461268; dam, Egrenot's Blackbird Kay 474255; Kosters. 17—Jupiter 8th 566957; sire, Applewood Bandolier 498042; dam, Emma E. 10th 527552; Miller.

Senior Champion Bull: Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; sire, Envious Marshall 3d 438496; dam, Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883; Brown.

Junior Champion Bull: Elgon Sunbeam 543733; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; dam, Elmaretta Mc 5th 452678; Fullerton.

Grand Champion Bull: Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; sire, Envious Marshall 3d 438496; dam, Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883; Brown.

Five Bull Group, 9 Shown: 1—Brown; 2—Hollinger; 3—Edwards Bros.; 4—Ames Plantation; 5—Scripps; 6—Battles; 7—Hopley; 8—Hartley; 9—Koster.

Three Bull Group, 19 Shown: 1—Brown; 2—Hollinger; 3—Edwards Bros.; 4—Ames; 5—Scripps; 6—Fullerton; 7—Pierce; 8—Tolan; 9—Prairie Pastures; 10—Thousand Hills; 11—Battles; 12—Hopley; 13—Brown; 14—Broadview; 15—Hollinger; 16—Hartley.

Two Bull Group, 19 Shown: 1—Fullerton; 2—Edwards; 3—Ames Plantation; 4—Oklahoma A. & M. College; 5—Brown; 6—Hollinger; 7—Tolan; 8—Pierce; 9—Broadview; 10—Prairie Pastures; 11—Scripps; 12—Hollinger; 13—Battles; 14—French Broad; 15—Hartley; 16—Hopley; 17—Koster's; 18—Woodcote; 19—Nobis.

COWS:

Cow, calved between May 1, 1935, and April 30, 1936, 8 Shown: 1—Ames Plantation Bonny Bride 505945; sire, Belman 2d 438321; dam, Ames Plantation Buttercup 408937; Ames Plantation. 2—Erianna B. 2d 504419; sire, Envious Marshall 3d 438496; dam, Revianna 409089; Brown. 3—Key of Security 499766; sire, Bandolier of Ankoa 462299; dam, Key of Quality 408992; Scripps. 4—Glenelg June Middlebrook -54406-; sire, Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553-; dam, Anna May June -32274-; Canadian Pacific Railway. 5—Chimera of Wheatland 6th 505639; sire, Revolution 41st 415473; dam, Chimera 399287; Hollinger. 6—Barbara Lassie 9th 495489; sire, Envious Marshall 3d 438496; dam, Barbara of Rose Hill 2d 442934; Thousand Hills. 7—McCapmere's Ernestine Mc 498133; sire, McCapmere 461-269; dam, Ernestine Mc 394831; Koster's. 8—Everinda of Woodcote 2d 500205; sire, Alexander M. of Rothmaise 450569; dam, Empress of Woodcote 365393; Woodcote.

Heifer, calved between May 1, 1936, and April 30, 1937, 16 Shown: 1—Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page 510405; sire, Revolution of Page 28th 445119; dam, Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 2d 482260; Nobis. 2—Anoka Barbara 2d 519562; sire, Burgess Marshall B. 471284; dam, Barbara M. of Anoka 477538; Cold Saturday. 3—Ames Plantation Phair Pyrola 522681; sire, Ames Plantation Pal 404643; dam, Ames Plantation Pyrola 417899; Ames Plantation. 4—Ames Plantation Pal's Ersula 477067; sire, Ames Plantation Pal 404643; dam, Ames Plantation Ersula's Lady 477067; Hardwick. 5—Ettar 14th of F. B. 524613; sire, Batunian 4th of F. B. 463831; dam, Ettar 10th of F. B. 490836; French Broad. 6—Erica 19th of Page 527320; sire, General of Page 452594; dam, Erica Harrison 49th 402716; Hartley. 7—Glenelg Queen Comus -56355-; sire, Glenelg Prince Comus -52004-; dam, Glenelg Queenie Marshall -47356-; Edwards. 8—Bethel Barbara 5th 483083; sire, Briarcliff Barbarian 8th 455413; dam, Briarcliff Barbara 15th 440147; Scripps. 9—Erica Escora of Wheatland 542831; sire, Revolution 41st 415473; dam, Erica Escora 2d 458139; Hollinger. 10—Barbara of Rosemere 170th 520121; sire, Eileenmere 61st 450556; dam, Barbara of Rosemere 93d 442566; Cold Saturday. 11—Princess Egrenot 515-539; sire, Koster's Laddie 474257; dam, Egrenot Maiden 474256; Koster. 12—Prairie Pastures Erica 519845; sire, Burrmar 489061; dam, Eulima of Evergreen K. 7th 490596; Prairie Pastures. 13—Enfileen of Anoka -56006-; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page -41794-; dam, Enfileen of Northlane 2d -41507-; Edwards. 14—Miss Burgess of Woodcote 10th 507703; sire, Equestrian of Woodcote 2d 450-512; dam, Miss Burgess of Woodcote 3d 376862; Woodcote. 15—Barbess Eston 536407; sire, Eston of Quality 483388; dam, Barbess Quality 505221; Hopley. 16—Blackcap of Rosemere 134th 525482; sire, Barbara Rabban 2d 495989; dam, Blackcap of Rosemere 98th 470551; Battles.

Heifer, calved between May 1, 1937 and December 31, 1937, 21 Shown: 1—Oglelawn Blackbird 10th

Evergreen Stock Farm

—headed by—

Ensign of Page 20th . .

This good sire by Imported Mullen Portfolio, and out of Eline of Page 20th.

offering:

Choice yearling bulls by Elbor 12th of Page. Be sure to see these. Several good prospects among them.

H. M. FREEBURG

Watertown, South Dakota

BREEDERS SUPPLIES

Dependable products that give most value for the money.

64 PAGE CATALOG FREE

Describes, illustrates and Prices the complete lines of Franklin Products.
Valuable Reference Guide for Stockmen
Ask Dealer or write to nearest office.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.

Denver Kansas City Wichita Fort Worth Amarillo Marfa
El Paso Alliance Nebr. Los Angeles Salt Lake City

FRANKLIN Concentrated BLACKLEG BACTERIN

542432; sire, Prizemere 344th 475638; dam, Ogle-lawn Blackbird 3d 487496; Cold Saturday. 2—Elba B. 13th 524941; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 3d 463909; dam, Elba B. 5th 477920; Brown. 3—Ballindalloch Blackbird T. 2d 542271; sire, Eileen-mere 145th 502565; dam, Ballindalloch Blackbird Beauty 476561; Tolan. 4—Jerome's Queen 722d 464841; Battles. 5—Barbara M. of Anoka 5th -57740-; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page -41794-; dam, Barbara McHenry of Anoka -41421-; Edwards. 6—Babe of Wheatland 4th 543239; sire, Revolution 41st 415473; dam, Blackbird Columbia H. 3d 325-884; Hollinger. 7—Barbara Rose of Anoka 12th 546748; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436; dam, Barbara Rose of Anoka 6th 546745; Nobis. 8—Black-bird of St. Helen's 2d -57995-; sire, Middlebrook Prince 88th -52759-; dam, Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 2d -52893-; Todd. 9—Blackbird 80th of Sun-beam 538396; sire, Master Page 484244; dam, Black-bird Peeress of Sunbeam 496889; Fullerton. 10—Elba's Miss Blackbird Kay 536422; sire, Even Elba B. 2d 504123; dam, Miss Blackbird Kay 486934; Koster. 11—Elba's Miss Ernestine Mc 536423; sire, Even Elba B. 2d 504123; dam, Miss Ernestine Mc 486935; Koster. 12—Miss Eline of Bethel 541028; sire, Eileenmere 87th 470019; dam, Briarcliff Eline 11th 467160; Bethel. 13—Elba's Equal 534356; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 462299; dam, Elba S. 473-967; Scripps. 14—Miss Clydemere 4th 539014; sire, Prizemere 364th 484821; dam, Prince's Girl 2d 483-847; Hardwick. 15—Blue Lady 9th of Page 542-457; sire, Revolution of Page 11th 407252; dam, Blue Lady Glencarnock 13th 482273; Hartley. 16—Glenelg Middlebrook Princess -56175-; sire, Glenelg Prince Middlebrook -50352-; dam, Glenelg Daisy Middlebrook -52048-; Canadian Pacific Railway. 17—Evite of Muskogee 537642; sire, Proud Marshall G. 473616; dam, Erica Evera 474492; Thousand Hills. 18—Genevette 2d of Page 542456; sire, Revolution of Page 11th 407252; dam, Genevette of Ballindal-loch 428990; Hartley. 19—Bright Eyes of Muskogee 527016; sire, Revolution 81st 419223; dam, Bright Eyes of Cedmer 372075; Thousand Hills. 20—Erica of Prairie Pastures 4th 535384; sire, Kayok Mar-shall 440480; dam, Eric's El Dorado 458636; Prairie Pastures. 21—Elba of Woodcote 43d 525776; sire, Briand of Woodcote 468465; dam, Elba of Woodcote 28th 462415; Woodcote.

Heifer, calved between January 1, 1938, and April 30, 1938, 21 Shown: 1—Erica of St. Helen's 3d -57996-; sire, Middlebrook Prince 88th -52759-; dam, Erica of Anoka 5th -48059-; Todd. 2—Chim-era of Wheatland 9th 544601; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 17th 508305; dam, Chimera 399287; Hollinger. 3—Blackcap Betty S. 5th 545129; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 462299; dam, Blackcap Betty S. 499733; Scripps. 4—Ames Plantation Jenna 541-708; sire, Ames Plantation Bonny Pal 490812; dam, Ames Plantation Jenny 490806; Ames Plantation. 5—Edwina B. 3d 542486; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; dam, Edwina of Wheatland 430266; Brown. 6—Queen 54th of Sunbeam 543734; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064; dam, Queen 38th of Sunbeam 476287; Fullerton. 7—Elinda of Woodcote 535571; sire, Alexander M. of Rothmaise 450569; dam, Elaine of Woodcote 2d 425461; Wood-cote. 8—Blackcap Tolan 79th 564868; sire, Ban-dolier of Anoka 7th 510437; dam, Blackcap Tolan 30th 450561; Tolan. 9—Barbara Rose of Anoka 13th -57799-; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 6th -52525-; dam, Barbara Rose of Anoka 4th -49221-; Edwards. 10—Buxom Maid of Broadview 562740; sire, Eppon-ian 8th of Rosemere 478362; dam, Buxom Maid 5th of Page 493676; Broadview. 11—Ettar 16th of F. B. 546044; sire, Erinthian of F. B. 5th 507154; dam, Ettar 12th of F. B. 502218; French Broad. 12—Miss Clydemere 6th 546772; sire, Prizemere 364th 484821; dam, Erica M. K. 5th 502942; Hard-wick. 13—Bernice of Woodlawn 564056; sire, Proud Boy 13th 461427; dam, Bernice Peggy 524864; Pierce. 14—Ames Plantation Black Elsie 541710; sire, Ames Plantation Belman's Beau 494251; dam, Ames Plantation Baronia 477880; Ames Plantation. 15—Barmiss Eston 551252; sire, Eston of Quality 483388; dam, Barmiss Quality 514459; Hopley. 16—Rebellious Missie 555939; sire, Knoll View Rebellion 492283; dam, Eston's Minett 459346; Greenburg. 17—Blackcap Tolan 73d 560246; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437; dam, Blackcap Tolan 29th 450-560; Nobis. 18—Glenelg Grace 4th -58172-; sire, Glenelg Prince Middlebrook -50352-; dam, Glenelg Grace Middlebrook -53556-; Canadian Pacific Rail-way. 19—Blackcap of Rosemere 145th 544154; sire, Ericmere 45th 449641; dam, Blackcap of Rosemere 81st 455748; Battles. 20—Fairview's Beatrice 545-547; sire, Broder Blackcap 467496; dam, Beatrice M. K. 3d 477789; McCabe. 21—Parthenie 71st of Angus Dell 552986; sire, Eileenmere 185th 522109; dam, Parthenie 55th of Angus Dell 502638; Hauk.

Heifer, calved between May 1, 1938, and August 31, 1938, 22 Shown: 1—Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 4th -59703-; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page -417-94-; dam, Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 3d -54938-; Edwards. 2—Erica Energill 2d 548637; sire, En-vious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; dam, Erica Energy B. 58th 437677; Brown. 3—Blackcap Empress 7th of Sunbeam 548688; sire, Revolution 100th 429423; dam, Blackcap Empress 74th 407226; Fullerton. 4—Ames Plantation Bevera 560155; sire, Ames Planta-tion Belman's Beau 494251; dam, Ames Plantation Beverly 2d 477863; Ames Plantation. 5—Pridemere T. 21st 364869; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; dam, Pridemere T. 14th 523011; Tolan. 6—Blackcap Tolan 76th 560264; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; dam, Blackcap Tolan 36th 470016; Thousand Hills. 7—Blackbird Idol 21st of F. B. 565717; sire, Erin-thian of F. B. 5th 507154; dam, Blackbird Idol 10th of F. B. 500603; French Broad. 8—Blackbird of Rosemere 229th 542150; sire, Rabban Mere 503081; dam, Blackbird of Rosemere 181st 471507; Hard-wick. 9—Black Jestress 15th -59409-; sire, Planta-tion Harry 2d -50980-; dam, Black Jestress 13th -55118-; Henderson. 10—Barbara R. 2d of Sunbeam 567026; sire, Qualiteer of Sunbeam 507377; dam, Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669; Fullerton. 11—Barbara Benedictus 550234; sire, Benedicter Quality 3d 505232; dam, Barbara Escora 2d 469757; Hopley. 12—Pride Beauty W. 5th 552554; sire, Buccaneer of Blackbriar 470064; dam, Pride Beauty W. 487513; Nobis. 13—Queen of Rosemere 315th 542162; sire, Eileenmere 157th 503149; dam, Queen of Rosemere 258th 494212; Cold Saturday. 14—Blackcap Estaho 564901; sire, Eston of Quality 483388; dam, Ber-tram's Blackcap Echo 459400; Hopley. 15—Edella 60th of Page 555427; sire, Revolution of Page 11th 407252; dam, Edella 30th of Page 429998; Hartley. 16—Ericamere T. 560261; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470-007; dam, Erica Sunny T. 453075; Pierce. 17—Princess Egrenot 2d 553880; sire, Even Elba B. 2d 504123; dam, Princess Egrenot 515539; Koster. 18—Miss Grand View 565476; sire, Applewood Bandolier 498042; dam, Elkhorn Valley Pride 539691; Miller. 19—Blackcap of Rosemere 142d 544017; sire, Eileen-mere 61st 450556; dam, Blackcap of Rosemere 65th 438750; Battles. 20—Pride Cosette W. 2d 552553; sire, Buccaneer of Blackbriar 470064; dam, Prince's Pride Cosette 444438; Nobis.

Heifer, calved between September 1, 1938 and December 31, 1938, 28 Shown: 1—Revemere's Pride 5th 556911; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 11th 479-879; dam, Prizemere's Pride 4th 483881; A. & M. College of Texas. 2—Edwina of Ballindalloch 9th 560677; sire, Evascus of Page 428029; dam, Edwina of Ballindalloch 2d 448722; Oklahoma A. & M. College. 3—Epponian's Estamere 560268; sire, Eil-eenmere 85th 470007; dam, Epponian's Esther 452-761; Tolan. 4—Glenelg Heather Rose -58787-; sire, Glenelg Prince Middlebrook -50352-; dam Glenelg Heather Middlebrook 2d -55393-; Canadian Pacific Railway. 5—Barbara Lassie 17th 562402; sire, En-vious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; dam, Barbara Lassie 12th 520100; Brown. 6—Barbara Rose of Anoka 16th -59707-; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page -41794-; dam, Barbara Rose of Anoka 8th -54376-; Edwards. 7—Blackcap Elva 2d 555238; sire, El Katif of Doonholm 537627; dam, Black Nightcap 2d 480874; Scripps. 8—Ames Plantation Elisa's Girl 562715; sire, Ames Plantation Bonny Pal 490812; dam, Ames Plantation Eliza 440801; Ames Plan-tation. 9—Alphin Farm Eva 564931; sire, Ames Plantation Blackest Lad 488278; dam, Eura 2d 527-588; Alphin. 10—Blackbird Wheatland 5th; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 466817; dam, Blackbird 596th 381102; Hollinger. 11—Blackcap Henderson 41st -59367-; sire, Heather Brook Prince 4th -48926-; dam, Black Cap Henderson 18th -50579-; Henderson. 12—Blackbird of Woodlawn 77th 555485; sire, Kill-mere 8th 498591; dam, Blackbirdale 124th 482352; Pierce. 13—Eline 32d of Page 555431; sire, Revolu-tion of Page 11th 407252; dam, Eline Harrison 12th 415533; Hartley. 14—Effileen of Anoka -60006-; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page -41794-; dam, Enfileen of Northlane 2d -41507-; Edwards. 15—Evergreen of Prairie Pastures 4th 564247; sire, Eil-eenmere 162d 505983; dam, Evergreen Beauty 45th 455577; Prairie Pastures. 16—Epponia of Rosemere 3d 551840; sire, Eileenmere 61st 450556; dam, Ep-ponia C. B. 333884; Battles. 17—Miss Burgess L. 445535; sire, Bands Burgess 499383; dam, Miss Burgess B. 459885; Thousand Hills. 18—Barbara 16th of Sunbeam 567030; sire, Black Prince of Sun-Beam 504521; dam, Barbara 6th of Sunbeam 461-184; Fullerton. 19—Catrine of Broadview 562748; sire, Epponian 8th of Rosemere 478362; dam, Blythe Catrine of Wickwire 491124; Broadview. 20—Bairn of Eston 564903; sire, Eston of Quality 483388; dam, Bairn of Quality 470456; Hopley.

Heifer, calved between January 1, 1939, and April 30, 1939; 16 shown: 1—Petunia 20th F. B. 568099; sire, Erinthian of F. B. 5th 507154; dam, Petunia 12th F. B. 512172; French Broad. 2—Erianna B. 5th 566884; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; dam, Erianna B. 2d 504419; Brown. 3—Erianna B. 6th 566885; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; dam, Revianna 449089; Brown. 4—Ames Plantation Elsa's Ellen 564093; sire, Ames Plantation Bonny Pal 490812; dam, Ames Plantation Elsa's Lassie 522679; Ames Plantation. 5—Blackcap Mist 3d 570411; sire, El Katif of Doonholm 537627; dam, Blackcap Mist 2d 517824; Scripps. 6—Blackcap To-lan 80th 564813; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; dam, Blackcap Tolan 57th 523005; Tolan. 7—Geor-gina Sunbeam; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504-521; dam, Georgina Brown 393152; Fullerton. 8—Miss Clydemere 11th 563011; sire, Prizemere 364th 484821; dam, Black Empress S. 522028; Hardwick. 9—Ames Plantation Ebony Girl 564092; sire, Ames Plantation Bonny Pal 490812; dam, Ames Planta-tion Ebony Lady 505946; Ames Plantation. 10—Blackcap N. 12th 564211; sire, Erica Bandolier of Anoka 527552; dam, Wyanet Blackcap 477089; No-bis. 11—Eulima of Evergreen K. 8th 564255; sire, Prairie Pasture's Blackcap 523642; dam, Eulima of Evergreen K. 7th 490596; Prairie Pastures. 12—Grubbs' Beauty 6th 558760; sire, Fountain Glen Burgess 512663; dam, Fountain Glen Beauty 5th 524201; Grubbs. 13—Maggie Revel of Maize 566-097; sire, Burgess 25th 472598; dam, Maggie Revel 507371; Simon. 14—Irenmere's Quemetta 556894; sire, Pride Irenmere of Wheatland 419355; dam, Senorimetta 516569; University of Nebraska. 15—Black Esmere Lady 1st; sire, Black Esmere 461268; dam, Everlo Maid 486933; Koster's. 16—Erica Mar-lene Eston 564906; sire, Eston of Quality 483388; dam, Erica Marlene Quality 472629; Hopley.

Senior Champion Female: Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page 510405; sire, Revolution of Page 28th 445119; dam, Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 2d 482260; Nobis.

Junior Champion Female: Erica of St. Helen's 3d -57996-; sire, Middlebrook Prince 88th -52759-; dam, Erica of Anoka 5th -48059-; Todd.

Grand Champion Female: Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page 510405; sire, Revolution of Page 28th 445119; dam, Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 2d 482260; Nobis.

GROUPS:

Get of Sire; 15 shown: 1—Edwards Bros., Black-bird Bandolier of Page; 2—Brown, Envious Blackcap B. 6th; 3—Tolan, Eileenmere 85th; 4—Scripps, Ban-dolier of Anoka; 5—Ames Plantation, Ames Planta-tion Bonny Pal; 6—Hollinger, Revolution 41st; 7—Hardwick, Prizemere 364th; 8—Hopley, Eston of Quality; 9—French Broad, Erinthian of F. B. 5th; 10—Koster, Even Elba B. 2d; 11—Hartley, Revolu-tion of Page 11th; 12—Hollinger, Repeater of Wheat-land; 13—Broadview, Epponian 8th of Rosemere; 14—Canadian Pacific Railway, Glenelg Prince Middle-brook; 15—Nobis, Erica Bandolier of Anoka.

Graded Herd, 12 shown: 1—Brown; 2—Ames Plan-tation; 3—Hollinger; 4—Edward Bros.; 5—Scripps; 6—Nobis 7—Thousand Hills; 8—Kosters; 9—Battles; 10—Hartley; 11—Hopley; 12—Woodcote.

Pair of Yearlings, 17 shown: 1—Fullerton; 2—To-lan; 3—Hollinger; 4—Brown; 5—Brown; 6—Ames Plantation; 7—Scripps; 8—Hardwick; 9—Hopley; 10—Hartley; 11—French Broad; 12—Pierce; 13—Greenburg; 14—Kosters; 15—Battles; 16—Miller; 17—Hauk.

Pair of Calves, 16 shown: 1—Oklahoma A. & M. College; 2—Edwards Bros.; 3—Brown; 4—Tolan; 5—Fullerton; 6—Scripps; 7—Ames Plantation; 8—Hollinger; 9—Ames Plantation; 10—Broadview; 11—Thousand Hills; 12—Hartley; 13—French Broad; 14—Hopley; 15—Greenmere; 16—Battles.

Best Ten Head, 13 shown: 1—Brown.

Iowa State Sale . . .

(Continued from page 76)

compare favorably with the best to be offered anywhere.

As a suggestion, the Journal wishes to urge that those desiring catalogs place their names and addresses with Secretary-Manager R. S. Stephenson, Reinbeck, Iowa, at once as it is now planned that catalogs will be mailed only upon request. The Journal will be amply represented at this auction.

Best Ten Head 1939 International, shown by John B. & Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa.

Aberdeen-Angus Grand Champion

Continued from page 9

filled quarter. The judge had little difficulty finding these most important requisites. Burdette Farley, of Malcom, Iowa, placed his calf first in this class, and next to him stood a fine calf shown by Howard Yoder, of Iowa City, Iowa; Eugene Harvey, of Knoxville, Iowa, placed his calf at third with Warren Held, of Hinton, Iowa, next.

Now comes the 1000 to 1150 pound class with sixty-nine great calves in the first lead. This division fell to Illinois boys, with Robert Miller, of Arcola, showing in the top place and Clifford Bauer, of La Moille, at second. Howard Brinton, of Stuart, Iowa, held a mighty good calf at third; and Dean Morgan, of Aledo, a youngster who began showing when he could not see the back of his calf, placed a nice smooth bullock at fourth; while Charles Burke, of Mineral Point, Wisconsin, stood close by in fifth place. A great string of Junior Contest calves that brought plenty favorable comment from the ring side.

Next came the heavies, 1150 to 1400 pounds, twenty head entered the ring and all were placed. The bigger they came the better they got. Howard Bradley, of Calhoun, Missouri, stood at the top in the first draw, and looked mighty good in that position. The calves below him were good too. The judge passed up and down the line several times. Finally he found young Robert Carroll, quite a ways down the line. The youngster was instructed to move his calf up a few notches, directly he was invited to move up again, about this time dad (Farr Carroll) became more interested than ever. The judge passed over the calves again, this time Robert was slipped in at second. Then the battle was on. Again and again Judge Gordon-Davis pommeled the two top calves and finally directed young Carroll to back out and go to the top. What happened in the Carroll family at this point would be difficult to describe. This left the string standing in the following order: Howard Bradley, who proved a good sport, stood at second; Myron Oxley, of Marion, Iowa, placed his calf third; John Gosch, of Ida Grove, Iowa, stood fourth; and Marvin Kuipers, of Danforth, Illinois, was standing at fifth. Those who love good even made bullocks certainly appreciated this heavy string, for they were exceptionally even in type, conformation and fit. Beef all over, quality bubbling everywhere.

An exciting round in the Junior session occurred when the youngsters lead out for the breed championship ticket. Here again Robert Carroll scored, and this time with a heap of satisfaction. But it was not until Robert led out in the finals and showed against the breed champions of both the Herefords and the Shorthorns that the audience, especially the Illinois folks, and more especially the Mercer county crowd, and above all the Carroll family got the thrill of the year. The contending breeds had out their best, but that was not good enough to stop young Robert, who again went to the top. No sooner had the big purple rosette been hung on his calf, indicating that he was the grand champion over all breeds than the photographers thronged the arena, and Robert, and his father and mother had their pictures "took" till they were completely tired out. It was a happy hour for the young folks and one in which the elders participated with great glee.

The big day for Robert Carroll was yet to come—sale day. When the bidding ceased and $833.00 were exchanged for his calf, the youngster learned that it pays to work. The Illinois Packing Company handled the bid for Mandel Brothers, who procured Fatstuff at $70.00 per hundred pounds, and the youngster weighed exactly 1190 pounds. It's safe to say that "Bob" will buy another calf and salt the rest for he is that sort of a lad.

Following is a list of the placings as shown by the clerk's books:

Judge: George Gordon-Davis, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Aberdeen-Angus Steer, 750 to 875 lbs. (10 shown): 1—Jay Mitchell, Pearl City, Illinois; 2—Jay Mitchell, Pearl City, Illinois; 3—Miles Allen, Green Valley, Illinois; 4—Lois Schilkofski, Cooksville, Illinois; 5—Clifford Bauer, La Moille, Illinois; 6—William Jorgensen, Dexter, Iowa; 7—Dale Kettler, Platteville, Wisconsin; 8—Gerald Carey, Mineral Point, Wisconsin; 9—Merrill E. Kuipers, Danforth, Illinois; 10—Margaret Van Buskirk, Roann, Indiana.

Aberdeen-Angus Steer, 875 and under 1000 lbs. (61 shown): 1—Burdette Farley, Malcom, Iowa; 2—Howard Yoder, Iowa City, Iowa; 3—Eugene Harvey, Knoxville, Iowa; 4—Warren Held, Hinton, Iowa; 5—Neal Streeter, New Windsor, Illinois; 6—Jesse Brown, Miami, Oklahoma; 7—Irene Brown, Aledo, Illinois; 8—Lyle Kemmis, Geneseo, Illinois; 9—Bill Edgerley, Granville, Illinois; 10—Howard Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa; 11—Melvin Schneider, Riverside, Iowa; 12—Lucile Rheude, Sheldon, Illinois; 13—Robert F. Nowachek, Wyoming, Iowa; 14—Monford McClatchey, Brook, Indiana; 15—Barbara Dozier, Foosland, Illinois; 16—Eugene Fassett, Reynolds, Illinois; 17—William Kinley, Scotts, Michigan; 18—Ethel Koster, Gladbrook, Iowa; 19—Harold Brown, Aledo, Illinois; 20—Betty Jones, Austin, Minnesota; 21—Lenore Morford, Dexter, Iowa.

Aberdeen-Angus Steer, 1000 and under 1150 lbs. (69 shown): 1—Robert Miller, Arcola, Illinois; 2—Clifford Bauer, La Moille, Illinois; 3—Howard Brinton, Stuart, Iowa; 4—Dean Morgan, Aledo, Illinois; 5—Charles Burke, Mineral Point, Wisconsin; 6—Elmer Madsen, Audubon, Iowa; 7—Burdette Erdman, Geneseo, Illinois; 8—Gerard Gallagher, Vail, Iowa; 9—Francis X. Dieter, Vail, Iowa; 10—Hale Thompson, Hatfield, Missouri; 11—Dean Morgan, Aledo, Illinois; 12—Martha Kemp, Marion, Iowa; 13—Warren Rogers, Geneseo, Illinois; 14—Bob Coleman, Frankfort, Indiana; 15—Neal Streator, New Windsor, Illinois; 16—Lois Schilkofski, Cooksville, Illinois; 17—Lucile Rheude, Sheldon, Illinois; 18—Martha Kemp, Marion, Iowa; 19—Carl Wunderlin, Lexington, Illinois; 20—Donna Dustman, Burlington, Iowa.

Aberdeen-Angus Steer, 1150 and under 1400 lbs. (20 shown): 1—Robert Carroll, Aledo, Illinois; 2—Howard Bradley, Calhoun, Missouri; 3—Myron Oxley, Marion, Iowa; 4—John Gosch, Ida Grove, Iowa; 5—Marvin Kuipers, Danforth, Illinois; 6—Stanley Edrman, Geneseo, Illinois; 7—Burdett Erdman, Geneseo, Illinois; 8—Ella Lucille Robbins, Preemption, Illinois; 9—Mary Agnes Gabel, Yorkville, Illinois; 10—Francis X. Dieter, Vail, Iowa; 11—Jay Mitchell, Pearl City, Illinois; 12—Allan King, Jr., Normal, Illinois; 13—Harold Brown, Aledo, Illinois; 14—Richard Brown, Aledo, Illinois; 15—Lloyd Mock, Arrowsmith, Illinois; 16—James E. Barnard, Granville, Illinois; 17—Clarence Kuipers, Danforth, Illinois; 18—Ellis R. Jordan, Knoxville, Iowa; 19—Neuman Caldwell, Humeston, Iowa; 20—Jake Bauman, Lexington, Illinois.

Champion Aberdeen-Angus, 1150 and under 1400 lbs: Fatstuff—Robert Carroll, Aledo, Illinois.

GRAND CHAMPION OF THE SHOW

Grand Champion of Contest, 1150 and under 1400 lbs: Fatstuff—Robert Carroll, Aledo, Illinois.

Breeders Recording 25 or more Cattle in 1939

Schmidt, A. H., Kansas City, Mo.	213
Fullerton, S. C., Miami, Okla.	196
Clark, R. M. & Son, Lexington, Ky.	166
Kershaw, L. R., Muskogee, Okla.	148
Bradshaw, A. D., Smithshire, Ill.	125
Pierce, Stanley R., Creston, Ill.	111
Hollinger, James B., Chapman, Kansas	110
Lofgren-McGregor Stock Farm, Inc., Ada, Minn.	110
J. S. Guttridge Estate, Prairie City, Ore.	109
*Smart, T. A. Jr., Greenwood, Mo.	96
Aldrich Bros., Michigan City, Miss.	93
Sanders, A. T. & J. I., Lancaster, Ky.	88
Belknap, William B., Goshen, Ky.	85
Airyland Stock Ranch, Lewistown, Mont.	84
Passmore, G. C., Prattville, Ala.	79
Smith, H. McK., Staunton, Va.	78
Workman, Johnson, Russell, Kansas	77
Battles, Otto V., Maquoketa, Iowa	75
*Hartley Stock Farm, Page, N. D.	74
Lantz, S. E., Congerville, Ill.	72
Hopley, W. A., Atlantic, Iowa	71
*Stavens, Andrew H., Inc., Hatton, N. D.	17
Colton, L. A., Geneva, N. Y.	70
Briarcliff Farms, Inc., Pine Plains, N. Y.	68
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester, Ky.	67
*Lutes, W. B., Merino, Colo.	66
Neale, Charles T., Gordonsville, Va.	64
*Chilen, Fred P., Miltonvale, Kans.	63
*Frisby, Frank M., Bethany, Mo.	63
Miller, H. D., Morley, Iowa	62
Minor, M. T., Danville, Ky.	62
Laughlin, George M., Kirksville, Mo.	61
McKenny, J. F., King City, Mo.	61
Rafferty, W. A., Morocco, Ind.	61
*Bush Bros., Mallard, Iowa	60
*Schwarm, Edwin A., Loogootee, Ill.	59
Bethel Farm, Inc., Pine Plains, N. Y.	59
Canterbury Farms, Warrenton, Va.	58
*Hamilton Bros., Good Hope, Ill.	57
Krotz, Joseph & Son, Odell, Neb.	56
Whitman & Harper, Morris, Ill.	56
*Bradley, F. M. & Sons, Avon, Ill.	55
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains, Ill.	54
*Walkins, Earl, Garretson, S. D.	54
Andelot Stock Farms, Inc., Worton, Md.	53
Bontecou, Frederic H., Millbrook, N. Y.	53
*Miller, W. F. & Son, Loretto, Neb.	53
Nobis, Otto G., Davenport, Iowa	52
Scripps, William E., Lake Orion, Mich.	52
Campbell Bros., Utica, Minn.	50
Daggs, J. A., Arbela, Mo.	50
Fountain Glen Farm, Peru, Ind.	50
Gleed, W. B., Lima, Mont.	50
*King, G. C., Afton, Tenn.	50
*Barrier, Myrtle, Monrovia, Calif.	49
Ivy, F. Price, West Point, Miss.	49
*Wight, Daniel E., Frederick, Md.	49
*Keenan, Mary K., Dalton, Neb.	48
Watt, William, Hartville, Mo.	48
*George, L. H. & Son, Calhoun, Mo.	47
*Hamilton, E. F., Tiffin, Iowa	47
Creswell Farm, Forest, Va.	46
Sutherland, E. E., Windsor, Mo.	45
Caldwell & Calhoun, Tarkio, Mo.	44
*Meredith Farms, Lawrenceville, Va.	43
Weatherly Stock Farm, Cochran, Ga.	43
Ames, Hobart, North Easton, Mass.	42
*Est. W. J. Bickert, Washburn, N. D.	42
Crump, F. W., Morrison, Ill.	42
*Curry, H. E., Jefferson City, Mo.	42
*Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard, Mo.	42
*Dieringer, Frank, Hurdland, Mo.	42
*Thurlo, H. N., Browning, Mo.	42
*Barrier, E. L., Eureka, Kan.	41
Feagans, C. B., Lynchburg, Va.	41
*Newcomer Bros., Mt. Morris, Ill.	41
*Roosevelt, Nicholas G., Moncks Corner, S. C.	41
*Thornton, J. F. & Sons, New Berlin, Ill.	41
*Blackwell, J. D., Fayette, Mo.	40
*Boyd, Walter K., Greenfield, Ind.	40
*Brown, E. A. & E. W., Luverne, Minn.	40
Freeburg, H. M., Watertown, S. D.	40
Meier Bros., Melbourne, Iowa	40
*Burnside, W. Lou, Lewis, Iowa	39
*Derby, Roger A., Knoxville, Md.	39
Downey, A. J., Detroit, Mich.	39
Johnson, Elmer J., Kiron, Iowa	39
Miller, R. M., Mabel, Minn.	39
Est. Parker Parrish & Co., Raymond, Kan.	39
Swigart, V. C., Clinton, Ill.	39
*Baker, G. W., Leon, Iowa	38
*Giltner, Bert A. & Son, Agency, Iowa	38
Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac, N. D.	38
Huggins, J. I., Dandridge, Tenn.	38
*Mills, John C. Jr., Kirksville, Mo.	38
Thompson, G. L., Lamont, Iowa	38
*Williams, John S., Old Chatham, N. Y.	38
*Spindletop Farms, Lexington, Ky.	37
*Woolever, R. L., Livonia, Mo.	37
*Breyfogle, B. F., Garden City, Kan.	36
*Dion, F. E., Glendive, Mont.	36
*Gowdy, Lee O., Jacksboro, Texas	36
*Loest, L. C. & Son, King City, Mo.	36
Miller Bros., Newton, Iowa	36
*Modena Plantation, Savannah, Ga.	36
*Platter, A. E., Memphis, Mo.	36
*Sloane, George, Warrenton, Va.	36
*Armstrong, Frank, Banco, Va.	35
*Blake, R. R., Dallas Center, Iowa	35
*Blandford, E. E., Covington, Okla.	35
Cooper, W. H., Hedrick, Iowa	35
*Moore, J. E., Bethel, Mo.	35
Prairie Pastures Farm, Streator, Ill.	35
Thompson, W. J., Page, N. D.	35
Schuler, A. J., Junction City, Kan.	35
Evans, R. M., Maryville, Mo.	34
*Godchaux, Frank A. Jr., Abbeville, La.	34
Jenkins, J. F. & Sons, Pike Road, Ala.	34
*Peters, Ernest, Rushville, Ill.	34
Rohret, M. C., Oxford, Iowa	34
*Schumacher & Schumacher, Thornton, Iowa	34

Neck Chains

Bright coil with adjustable fastener and large number. Made to order. *Send for FREE Catalog Stock Breeders Supplies and Show Equipment.*

WESTON Mfg. & Sup. Co.

1927 Speer Blvd., Denver

Seeley, B. E., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa	34
*Thornton, L. M., Garden City, Mo.	34
*Wiley, Rodman, Louisville, Ky.	34
*McBurney, A. R., Welsh, La.	34
*Akers, Leslie, Mattoon, Ill.	33
Caldwell, J. S. & Sons, Chillicothe, Ohio	33
*Dale, E. M., Blythedale, Mo.	33
*Long, Fred R., Marne, Iowa	33
*Perry, J. M., Princton, Mo.	33
Bonar, Clyde, Burlington, W. Va.	32
*Glyn Mawr Farm, Olin, Iowa	32
*Hamilton, T. E. & Sons, Gallatin, Mo.	32
*Henderson Bros., Hall, Mont.	32
*Hodges, G. Dayton, Staunton, Va.	32
*Maas Bros., Riverside, Iowa	32
*Parker Bros., Bloomfield, Iowa	32
*Rierson, C. T., Radcliffe, Iowa	32
Schermerhorn Farms, Mahnomen, Minn.	32
*Sebastian, R. L., Rocky Hill, N. J.	32
*Spence, Robin A., Crab Orchard, Neb.	32
*Falkenhagen, Alfred M., Dodge Center, Minn.	31
*Hanlin, J. G., Mt. Storm, W. Va.	31
*Hillman, Clarence E., Canova, S. D.	31
Morgan Lumber Co., Jackson, Tenn.	31
*Bendavis Farm, Rushville, Ind.	30
*Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Md.	30
Fox, Ray J., Midvale, Idaho	30
*Gelbach, Earl, Lancaster, Wis.	30
*Jenkins, Edward, Millwood, Va.	30
Laflin, L. E., Crab Orchard, Neb.	30
Scollard, J. A., Chehalis, Wash.	30
*Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Va.	29
*Coltrain, E. M., Moravia, Iowa	29
*Crist, I. G., Gannvalley, S. D.	29
*Dyer & Upchurch, Albany, Ky.	29
*Felmet, Wakefield & Co., White Pine, Tenn.	29
Irwin, E. E., Salem, Ill.	29
*McClamroch & Son, Crawfordsville, Ind.	29
*Millard, H. E., Annville, Pa.	29
*Miller, Mrs. Lyman S., Wells, Kansas	29
*Robinson, W. A. & Co., Rankin, Tenn.	29
*Watkins, W., Williamsburg, Iowa	29
Wright, Russell, Hartsville, Tenn.	29
*Anderson, Charles A., Beatrice, Neb.	28
*Bond, A. & C. A., Belt, Mont.	28
*Bond, George & Sons, Galatia, Ill.	28
Claussen Bros., Russell, Kansas	28
*Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville, Md.	28
*Davis, E. T., Iowa City, Iowa	28
Kroshus, John A., Perley, Minn.	28
*Patterson, Jefferson, Wallville, Md.	28
Perrin, James C. & Sons, Bloomington, Wis.	28
*Pfeiffer, J. F., Orlando, Okla.	28
*Secondino Bros., Universal, Ind.	28
*Capps, John H., Tipton, Okla.	27
*Dandliker, Harry, Salem, Neb.	27
*Eikmeier, August & Sons, Pipestone, Minn.	27
*Fay Bros., New Richmond, Wis.	27
*Hendrix, Rollie L., French Lick, Ind.	27
*Johnson Bros., Ida Grove, Iowa	27
Johnston, R. C., Aledo, Ill.	27
Kinder, J. G., Cuba, Mo.	27
*Miller, Charles M., Harmony, Minn.	27
*Stauffacher, J. G. L., Dawson, N. D.	27
*Sublette, S. O., Versailles, Ky.	27
*Taylor, B. A., Maceo, Ky.	27
*Tipling Bros., Fontanelle, Iowa	27
*Tuttle, Albert R., Urbana, Ohio	27
Whitehead, W. W., Westpoint, Ind.	27
*Wichman, Henry, Malcom, Iowa	27
*Blakeford Farms, Inc., Queenstown, Md.	26
*Campbell, C. L., Newport, Ark.	26
*Clark, George G., Worthing, S. D.	26
*Davis, A. A., Gallatin Gateway, Mont.	26
*Ellis, W. H., Orange, Va.	26
Fitzsimons, H. A., Shreveport, La.	26
*Gauger, Charles F. & Sons, Clear Lake, S. D.	26
*Glover, H. B., Comstock, Neb.	26
*Kirchner, Albert, Indianola, Neb.	26
*Orr Bros., Thornburg, Iowa	26
*Qualls, M. J., Livingston, Tenn.	26
*Rabuncroft Farm, Rabun Gap, Ga.	26
*Roberts, Harvey L., Rushville, Ill.	26
*Axton, E. D., Louisville, Ky.	25
*Barrett Stock Farms, Maysville, Ky.	25
Cutler, Dwight, Detroit, Mich.	25
*Dawson, John, Mandan, N. D.	25
*Douglas, H. A., Bronson, Mich.	25
*Ehlers Bros., Lamoille, Ill.	25
*Fassnacht, H. R., Fairmont, Neb.	25
Fitch, Lida R., Lake City, Iowa	25
*Garrity, Joseph E., DeWitt, Iowa	25
*Gilkeson, A. C., Fishersville, Va.	25
*Henry, A. W., San Leandro, Calif.	25
*Jones, T. R., Tuckerman, Ark.	25
*Kelley, Nicholas, Annandale, N. J.	25
Larmer, Robert & Son, Maryville, Mo.	25
Messer, A. G., Grundy Center, Iowa	25
*Miller, Mark E., Peru, Ind.	25
*Paymal, C. F., Lenox, Iowa	25
*Penney & James, Hamilton, Mo.	25
*Robinson Bros., Masonville, Iowa	25
*Sherman, M. C., Queenstown, Md.	25
*Sitz, Will, Atkinson, Neb.	25
TOTAL	9760

*Not on 1938 list.

—o—

MISSOURI CLAIMS ATTENTION

(Continued from page 75)

days touring around in western Iowa in search of something. Don't know what they were looking for but Rol let slip that he might be interested in a real good bull prospect.

They spent very little time in looking through the plant, for we were not so busy at the time they dropped in, with only one press turning and the rest not yet started up for the day. Our regular force was just getting into stride, and these Missourians were surprised to know it took so many to make the wheels go around on the breed publication.

Wish they could drop in when the publications are going into the mail, it certainly is a sight to see this office, only 66,000 square feet of floor space, with the printing equipment and fifty people all going full blast.

Later on in the week Mr. and Mrs. Earl M. Dale and Mrs. Fred Mills, all of Blythedale, Missouri, stopped in for a visit. They came in about eleven o'clock on Saturday morning and as I had not yet arrived home from the Garrity Bros. sale they drove on down to the late Frank Huddleston farm to see the Shires, for Earl wanted to buy a filly of this breeding.

Most of the breeders who were attending the state fairs knew Frank and his Shire horses, for he was a regular exhibitor at the mid west shows. Mr. Huddleston passed away after the show herd was booked for the International, and Mrs. Huddleston carried on with the herd, winning several of the prizes and selling most, if not all the show herd, while in attendance at the International. Earl had made arrangements to bid on a filly that was left at home and this trip was for the purpose of examining this animal.

The Dales and Mrs. Mills dropped back later that afternoon after I had returned and we had quite a nice visit. Earl has had a real demand for his bulls this year and has difficulty in supplying the trade for bulls of his breeding. Will say that these Missouri breeders are live wires and with all their new associations being formed will give the neighboring states a real run for the money in the future.

H. K. NECK CHAIN MARKERS

Sold on "quality basis" but not expensive. Large Letters—can be read at a distance. Adjustable for comfortable fit. No rough edges to injure animal. Practically indestructible. Address 389 Second Avenue.

Prompt Delivery From Factory in New York City.

Send for free descriptive folder.

H. K. METAL CRAFT MFG. CORP.
389 SECOND AVENUE • NEW YORK, N.Y.

CUT VACCINATION COSTS
From 25% to 50%
By Doing the Job Yourself
For Safety's Sake

Use ANCHOR
SERUMS AND VACCINES
AMERICA'S LEADING BRAND

Clear Anti-Hog Cholera Serum	$.70 per 100 cc
Simultaneous Virus	1.50 per 100 cc
Blackleg Bacterin	.07 per dose
Hemorrhagic Aggressin	.07 per dose
Hemorrhagic Bacterin	.06 per dose
Pinkeye Bacterin	.06 per dose
Calf Scours Bacterin	.06 per dose
Mixed Bacterin (Swine)	.06 per dose
Mixed Bacterin (Cattle)	.06 per dose
Mixed Bacterin (Poultry)	.01½ per dose
Abortion Vaccine (Cattle)	.50 per dose

Very Low Prices on Syringes

Order from nearest ANCHOR dealer. If there is no ANCHOR dealer near you, write us. Free Book. Send for free copy of our new book, "Vaccination Simplified"; also latest price list on all products.

All Products Made and Tested Under U. S. Government Supervision.

Anchor Serum Co.
SOUTH ST. JOSEPH, MO.
W. J. Kennedy, Vice Pres. and Sales Mgr.

A

HOTEL
ATLANTIC

A superior place to stay—providing the same fine service found in larger hotels, but at rates lower than average. At the same time, small enough to have the PERSONAL TOUCH. The Main Dining Room, the Tavern, the Garden Restaurant and the Coffee Shop—all serve Chicago's finest food.

RATES FROM $2 WITH BATH

ERNEST C. ROESSLER
FREDERICK C. TEICH
Managing Directors

CLARK STREET AT JACKSON BLVD.
CHICAGO
OFFICIAL AAA HOTEL

Nebraska

Continued from page 69

one of our Anderson calves for the fairs.

"Now about the calf. She is not much of a calf any more. She has had quite a life. She had a pure bred heifer calf on March 3d. When the calf was two days old we turned the pair out in the pasture (we have two pastures, one for horses and mules, and one for the cattle) and of course the calf got over with the mules and when we found it they had its lower jaw broken back of the lower teeth, where the bone forks, and the jaw hung straight down. It must have been broken at least three hours before we found it. Was I ever blue then? I came home crying, my husband carried the calf home and we made a splint and taped its jaw. We had little hope that it would get well but we wanted to give it a chance. We fed it through a tube and a funnel because we had to tape its mouth shut in order to keep its jaw in position. Then later I taught it to drink, but still had to keep the jaw taped. It was taped for nearly three weeks. We knew it would not do as well as if it had been nursing its mother. We had already put another calf on the mother. We then took one of our milk cows and let the calf suck her until they became attached to each other and then we let them run in the pasture. The calf is as good today as though it had never been hurt. We had an awful time keeping the tape on its jaw but by some miracle it came along fine. Dr. Anderson, if you have any broken jawed calves—send them up, ha!

"George (my husband) had quite a few Aberdeen Angus cattle when we were married, now we have quite a herd. He likes the Aberdeen-Angus better than any other breed. We have thirty-six head of cattle, mostly Aberdeen-Angus. Everyone who sees my heifer thinks she is a peach."

This is just another example of what close attention to a breeding herd means in the way of preservation and future profits. The Journal wishes these fine young people every possible success, and that their club heifer and her baby heifer may be regular producers of high class heifers—if so, they will soon have a fine uniform herd of breeding cows.

———Nebraska———

The Columbus, Nebraska Sale.

Attention is called to the spring auction to be sponsored by the Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, at Columbus, on Thursday and Friday, March 28th and 29th, 1940. This will be the regular breeders show and sale. The first day will again be devoted to the show and judging contest and will undoubtedly prove an even greater attraction than heretofore. Last year's event was one of the outstanding shows and judging contests of the year, literally hundreds of youngsters and grown ups participated. The second day will be devoted to the auction sale. Some seventy-five high class bulls have been selected for this event and the committee reports that this year's offering will be superior to that of last spring when buyers were elated over the quality of the bulls offered. There is no reason why commercial growers of the Columbus trade territory should allow these bulls to be sold elsewhere. The secretary, Mr. Marshall J. Krotz, of Odell, Nebraska, advises that Pauline Streeter's St. Joseph grand champion steer was sired by a Nebraska bred bull, and he surely was the right kind. Secretary Krotz says he can use just a very few more high class bulls, and he further suggests that those interested make application for catalogs now, rather than waiting till later, so he will have a better idea as to the number to order for this sale.

Pauline Streeter, Everest, Kansas, shows her Aberdeen-Angus calf to the Grand Championship over all breeds at the 1939 St. Joseph Interstate Baby Beef Club Show. Sold to Hotel Robidoux, of St. Joseph, at $52.00 per hundredweight, weighing 1140 pounds.

———Nebraska———

Oakfields Farm Buys Nebraska Cattle.

Among the recent sales made from the herds of southeast Nebraska is to be noted the purchase made by Oakfields Farm, Galena, Maryland, Mr. Kenneth Clark, Manager. Krotz Stock Farms, Odell, supplied ten head including an exceptionally fine bull calf by their junior herd sire Even Prince 2d, a richly bred Prince Marshall bull. The calf was out of a fine daughter of Evidence of Strathmore, their chief stock bull. Dr. C. A. Anderson, Beatrice, supplied a dozen head, the group being topped by his fine daughter of Evidence of Strathmore, one of the sweetest things on his Black Pastures farm. Harold Logan, of Dillard, contributed fourteen head, and Ed. Kunc, of Filley, put in an even twenty head to complete the consignment of registered cattle. Then L. E. Laflin, of Crab Orchard, supplied a load of twenty-seven head of grade commercial cows. Mr. Clark was present and made the selections in person. He expressed surprise at the quality and condition of the cattle in the herds he visited and went away feeling that he had made a very happy selection for his Maryland farm.

———Nebraska———

Better Look Around.

A friend of the Journal has forwarded to this office the November issue of the "Corn Husker News", mimeographed bulletin issued under the auspices of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and the Nebraska Department of Agriculture, in which is found this paragraph:

"Mr. D. J. Cole, Merriman, range reporter and one of the Cherry County commissioners, was well pleased with the article about the Sand Hills but called us on the fact that we did not mention the Aberdeen-Angus cattle along with the Herefords. We are pleased that Mr. Cole reminded us of our 'unfairness' to this breed of cattle. While we do not have definite information as to the percentage of the Aberdeen-Angus breed in the Sand Hills, some authorities have placed it at 10%. One impartial authority, who is in close touch with sales, says that Aberdeen-Angus cattle have been bringing top prices. Mr. Cole says: 'The Aberdeen-Angus breed is a superior type of feeding cattle. They sell and feed equally as well as Herefords and they rank high in the 4-H Club shows, and at the International Exposition they take the grand championships more times than all of the other breeds combined. They do it in the single steer, groups of three steers, carload lots and when the carcass is hung on the hook.'"

Thanks Mr. Cole, it is fine that someone is interested in seeing to it that the Aberdeen-Angus breed is given due credit in the Sand Hills country. It would seem that the governmental department would have among other lists a list of the Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the Sand Hills that would enable the "Corn Husker News" to make an authoritative report. The Journal does not carry a cattle census and therefore is not in position to state numbers. We do say, however, that those (Please turn to page 97

NECK CHAINS

Best quality neck chains at money-saving prices. 2 kinds to select from. Ear tags, tattoo markers and a complete line of stockmen's supplies. Write for free catalog.

Breeders Supply Co. Council Bluffs Iowa

Omaha's BEST HOTEL VALUE

It is always a pleasure to stop at Hotel Rome. Completely modernized for year 'round comfort, fine food and excellent service. . .yet with rate economy prevailing.

HOTEL ROME

PRIVATE BATH $2.00 TO $3.00

DETACHED BATH $1.25 TO $1.75

SEASON'S Greetings TO ALL

Miss Guttridge 100th 566329—Calved March 10, 1939

SIX TIMES CHAMPION FEMALE, PACIFIC COAST, 1939

In four major shows on the West Coast our herd won forty First Awards, and Eleven Championships. Every animal having won its class, every group, and every championship at some show, except the junior yearling heifer.

Feeder Steers for Denver

At the National Western Live Stock Show, January 13th to 20th, WE WILL EXHIBIT CARLOTS OF FEEDER STEER CALVES. At the recent Great Western Live Stock Show at Los Angeles, STEERS bred by us and shown by Howard Vaughn, Dixon, California, won the RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION CARLOAD.

J. S. GUTTRIDGE ESTATE

"WHERE TYPE IS PARAMOUNT"

PRAIRIE CITY, OREGON

FRANKLIN BLACKLEG BACTERIN

Franklin Blackleg Vaccine is "Streamlined" in keeping with Modern Methods of Increased Efficiency

CONCENTRATION

Eliminates Excess Bulk—Intensifies Immunizing Elements

DOUBLE STRENGTH

More than 10cc of Whole Culture is required to make each **FRANKLIN Dose.**

10¢ a dose at Drug Store Agencies.
Discount for Quantity. Catalog Free

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.
Denver Wichita Kansas City Oklahoma El Paso Marfa Salt Lake City Amarillo Fort Worth Los Angeles

DEPENDABLE IMMUNITY

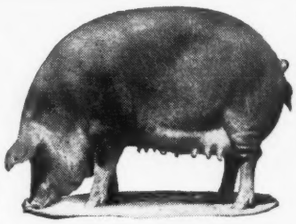
More Profit from HAMPSHIRES

. . . Easy-feeding, fast-growing, early-maturing market type. Healthy. Unequalled rustlers. Hampshire sows raise more pigs per litter. Today's market toppers because of less lard, more lean meat. Grand Champion over all breeds, carload show at International, 13 times in past 21 years. Write for FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET explaining how Hamps can increase your profits, for addresses of nearest breeders and for list of 50 Hampshire bred sow auction sales. For 6 months subscription at half price to HAMPSHIRE HERDSMAN, breed magazine, send 25c

Hampshire Herdsman

915-917 Com'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Illinois.

Durocs Grow Faster



On less feed and raise larger litters. Here's why the majority of farmers and feeders prefer Durocs. For location of Duroc breeding stock and other information, write

United Duroc Record Ass'n

Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

Staying at . . . **HOTEL ANTLERS**

is like Living at Your Club

Restful sleep in pleasant, ventilated rooms! Wonderful food, and cordial yet unobtrusive service! These and other splendid features make stopping at the Antlers like staying at your own club. The Meridian Room is Indianapolis' smartest, gayest cocktail lounge.

200 ROOMS from $2.25

INDIANAPOLIS

"A Chain is no Stronger Than its Weakest Link"

But . . .

Link your herd with
MORFORD NECK CHAINS

and you are linked with the choice of the Officers of the AMERICAN ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION.

•

For two decades THE CHAIN MAN

•

L. R. MORFORD, IOWA CITY, IOWA

Dean Blizzard

Nothing finer could possibly be done to show appreciation for the work any man has done or is doing today than to show that appreciation while that man is still among we mortals here on earth. During the 1939 International Live Stock Exposition the portrait of Dean Warren Lale Blizzard was fittingly presented to the historical galleries at the Saddle and Sirloin Club, the honors being conferred immediately following a sumptuous banquet given at the Club on Sunday afternoon, December 3d. The great dining hall was crowded to overflowing and it was impossible for those who wished to attend the unveiling to crowd into the one big dining room where the program took place. Dean and Mrs. Blizzard sat in honored places at the head table. To the Journal this was an honor well earned and fully deserved. The portrait was presented by Henry G. Bennett, President of Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, and the acceptance for the Club was made by Edward N. Wentworth, Director Armour's Live Stock Bureau, Chicago. Several talks by men prominent in the live stock industry gave the audience a fine insight into the splendid work Dean Blizzard has accomplished.

Warren Lale Blizzard, born at McPherson, Kansas, April 8, 1888; received Bachelor of Science Degree at Kansas State College of Agriculture in 1910; Assistant in Animal Husbandry at Kansas State College of Agriculture 1911-14; Live Stock Fieldman for the Capper Publishing Company 1914; Associate Professor Animal Husbandry, Extension Service, Iowa State College 1914-15; Professor Animal Husbandry Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College 1915-19; Head Animal Husbandry Department Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College 1919; Dean of the School of Agriculture and Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1939.

A man among men, a recognized authority in the field of animal industry.

Be sure you're right!

Breed Poland Chinas for Profit. Free for the asking. Sample Copy of the leading Poland China magazine. Owned and published, by and for Poland China Breeders. Address

The Swine World

Box 296 Webster City, Iowa

Live Stock Pictures

Will help you make Greater Profits from your Herd.

★

Prospective buyers see at a glance what a hundred words could not express adequately

★

They reach long-distance purchasers

★

Prove your selling points with GOOD PICTURES

★

For appointments write

Cook & Gormley
UNION STOCK YARDS
Chicago, Illinois

Better Look Around

(Continued from page 94)

interested in purchasing top feeder calves will find that Aberdeen-Angus breeding herds may be found in large numbers in the Sand Hills country, and further that these herds are being expanded and new herds started, chiefly because of the fact that Aberdeen-Angus feeder calves do outsell all others, weight and apparent quality compared. Ask anyone in the Sand Hills country about this, no matter what breed he may be sponsoring, he will necessarily have to tell you that this statement is true.

The department will be happy to know, more than likely, that Sand Hills bred and raised Aberdeen-Angus bullocks, finished in an Iowa feed lot have for the past two years been included in the grand champion load over all breeds at Chicago's great International. They will be pleased to know too that Nebraska grown Aberdeen-Angus calves outsold the grand champion carlot of feeders of another breed at the last Denver National, last January. We don't know what the percentage is, but we do know that the Aberdeen-Angus calves grown in the Sand Hills are tops and should be recognized as such in any report that goes out from that section of the country.

Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $4.00, postpaid. Ear tags and complete line of supplies. Write for free catalog,

Breeders Supply Co. Council Bluffs Iowa

How to Become an Auctioneer

LEARN FROM LEADERS

Learn auctioneering, public speaking, radio-casting and sale management at the McKELVIE SCHOOL OF AUCTIONEERING AND RADIO-CASTING, from leading auctioneers and men of affairs in business and public life. On the staff of instructors at the McKelvie School are:

Hon. Sam R. McKelvie — **Col. H. D. Forke**
Hon. Nelson G. Kraschel — **Col. M. H. Cruise**
Col. Arthur W. Thompson — **H. C. McKelvie**
Col. Harve S. Duncan — **M. T. White**
Col. H. J. McMurray — **Lyle DeMoss**
Don Facka

PURE BRED EXPERIENCE VALUABLE

Cash in on your experience with pure bred, live stock shows and pure bred sales . . . It is an especially valuable background for auctioneering.

Knowledge of breeding, blood lines, pedigrees, live stock judging, condition, fitting and breed character are assets. Such experience will help you make money in auctioneering.

You get **actual sales experience** in a regular sales ring at the Iowa-Nebraska Sales Yards and training in sale management and operation.

●

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

●

McKELVIE SCHOOL OF AUCTIONEERING AND RADIO-CASTING
Council Bluffs, Box 188R Iowa

ESCHER NECK CHAINS

DISTINGUISH AND IDENTIFY YOUR LIVE STOCK

Proven Practical By Thousands For Over Thirty Years . . . .

- **DURABLE:** A 32-ounce, hardened, brass-plated chain that will not corrode, and will last a lifetime. This chain has been on the market more than thirty years, and we have never learned of one wearing out.
- **ATTRACTIVE:** It puts a finishing touch on a well-groomed animal, and sets off any animal.
- **EASILY FITTED:** It is quickly and positively fastened with a split link which can be closed with plier pressure.
- **INEXPENSIVE:** The prices quoted are for the chain complete with fastener and four stamped identification plates, with the stamping black enameled for contrast.

★ ★ ★

Manufactured and For Sale By
For Complete Information Address

SCHWAB & BACON, HARLAN, IOWA

ROSEMERE

Premier Aberdeen-Angus Herd of America

Again leads the Parade.....

Prize winning live stock passing the grandstand at the 1939 California State Fair, headed by the Rosemere grand champion bull, Edmere 3d.

For the Past Twenty Years

The Rosemere Herd has been doing missionary work for the breed in the far West with the gratifying result that today Aberdeen-Angus cattle are finally coming into their own in this vast farm and range territory. Range producers who were formerly skeptical of Aberdeen-Angus as range cattle are now turning to them in ever increasing numbers. Rosemere is proud to have played so important a role in this transition.

The herd is now operating Two Important Units

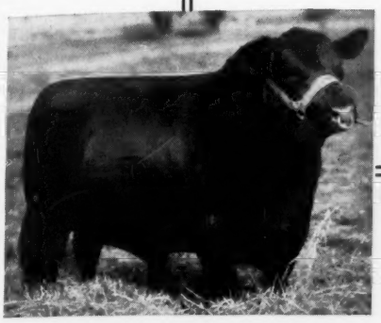
The larger of which is at the old home farm at Maquoketa, Iowa, and the other at Yakima, Washington, the former Congdon & Battles headquarters. At both places we have fine bulls and females for sale of the traditional Rosemere quality. Please write for prices, Herd Literature, and other information on the herd which has produced more International winners than any other herd in America and the herd which holds the outstanding sales record for all time.

Rosemere Farms, Otto V. Battles, owner

MAQUOKETA, IOWA — YAKIMA, WASHINGTON

The . . .

Season's Greetings
from the Tolans



EILEENMERE 85th 470007
1935 International Grand Champion

BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th
1934-1935-1936 Int. Grand Champion

For Sale!
Good Cows, Heifers and Bulls, Address

Watch
The Journal
for
Information
on
Our Spring Sale

J. Garrett Tolan, : Pleasant Plains, Illinois

Presenting . . .

Envious Blackcap B. 6th

504417

THE 1939 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION BULL

A Show Bull

Envious Blackcap B. 6th has been our most consistent winner over a period of three years. His grand championship winnings are many and well earned. Space doesn't permit their separate listings. In winning the top honors at Chicago, we consider it but a fitting climax to a most brilliant show career.

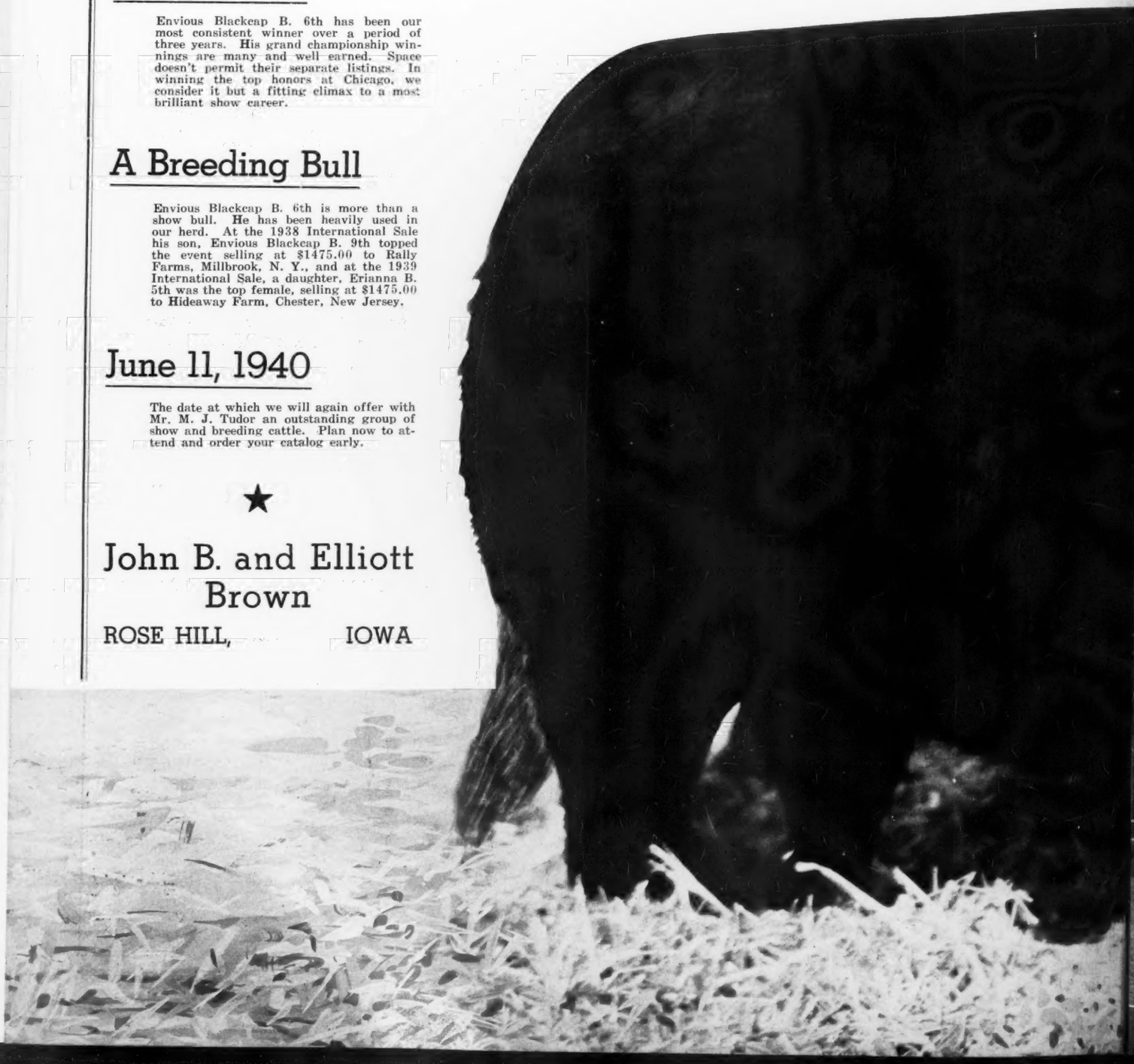
A Breeding Bull

Envious Blackcap B. 6th is more than a show bull. He has been heavily used in our herd. At the 1938 International Sale his son, Envious Blackcap B. 9th topped the event selling at $1475.00 to Rally Farms, Millbrook, N. Y., and at the 1939 International Sale, a daughter, Erianna B. 5th was the top female, selling at $1475.00 to Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey.

June 11, 1940

The date at which we will again offer with Mr. M. J. Tudor an outstanding group of show and breeding cattle. Plan now to attend and order your catalog early.

★

John B. and Elliott Brown

ROSE HILL, IOWA